Fujitsu Network SR-S 機能説明書

V20



はじめに

このたびは、本装置をお買い上げいただき、まことにありがとうございます。

認証機能などによりセキュリティを強化して、安全なネットワークを提供するために、本装置をご利用ください。

2020年1月 初 版

2021年2月 第2版

2022年11月第3版

2023年4月 第4版

本ドキュメントには「外国為替及び外国貿易管理法」に基づく特定技術が含まれています。 従って本ドキュメントを輸出または非居住者に提供するとき、同法に基づく許可が必要となります。 Microsoft Corporationのガイドラインに従って画面写真を使用しています。 Copyright Fujitsu Limited 2020-2023

目次

は	じめに	2
本	書の構成と使いかた	6
	本書の読者と前提知識	6
	本書の構成	6
	本書における商標の表記について	7
	本装置のマニュアルの構成	7
使	用許諾条件	8
第1章	ネットワーク設計概念	128
1.	レイヤ2ネットワーク設計概念	129
	1.1.1 VLAN	129
	1.1.2 リンクアグリゲーション	130
1.	? IP ネットワーク設計概念	131
	1.2.1 IP ネットワークの概念とルーティング	131
1.	3 本装置の設定の概要	135
第2章	機能概要	136
2.	オートネゴシエーション機能	139
2.	2 AutoMDI/MDI-X 機能	141
2.	3 フロー制御機能	142
2.	- EEE 機能	144
2.	5 MAC アドレス学習/ MAC フォワーディング機能	145
2.		
2.		
	2.7.1 LACP 機能	151
2.	B MLAG 機能	152
2.) バックアップポート機能	154
2.	0 STP 機能	157
	2.10.1 STP	157
	2.10.2 RSTP	
	2.10.3 MSTP	
	1 LLDP 機能	
2.	2 MAC フィルタ機能	173
2.	3 QoS 機能	176
	2.13.1 優先制御機能	
_	2.13.2 優先制御情報書き換え機能	
	4 DHCP スヌープ機能	
	5 IGMP スヌープ機能	
	6 IEEE802.1X 認証機能	
	7 Web 認証機能	
	8 MAC アドレス認証機能	
	9 接続端末数制限機能	
	20 ARP 認証機能	
	21 MAC アドレス収集機能	
	22 ゲスト VLAN 機能	
2.	23 ループ検出機能	196

2.24	ブロードキャスト/マルチキャストストーム制御機能	197		
2.25	ポート・ミラーリング機能	198		
2.26	ether L3 監視機能	200		
2.27	ポート閉塞機能	202		
	IP 経路制御機能			
2.20	2.28.1 IP 経路情報の種類			
	2.28.2 IP 経路情報の管理			
	2.28.3 インタフェースの障害検出による経路制御機能			
	2.28.4 スタティックルーティング機能			
	2.28.5 ダイナミックルーティング機能			
2.29	IPv6 機能	208		
2.30	RIP 機能	212		
2.31	OSPF 機能			
	2 IPv6 RIP 機能			
	IPv6 OSPF 機能			
2.34	マルチキャスト機能			
	2.34.1 PINI-DN			
0.05	IP フィルタリング機能			
	DSCP 値書き換え機能			
2.37	VRRP 機能			
	2.37.1 簡易ホットスタンバイ機能			
	2.37.2 クラスタリング機能			
2.38	ECMP 機能			
0.00	2.38.1 通信バックアップ機能			
2.39	DHCP 機能			
	2.39.1 IPv4 DHCP 機能			
0.40	2.39.2 IPv6 DHCP 機能			
	RADIUS 機能			
2.41	DNS サーバ機能			
	2.41.1 DNS サーバ(スタティック)機能			
0.40	2.41.2 ProxyDNS(DNS 振り分け)機能			
2.42	SNMP 機能			
0.40	2.42.1 RMON 機能			
	SSH サーバ機能			
2.44	USB メモリ機能			
0.45	2.44.1 構成定義の転送と保存			
	アプリケーションフィルタ機能			
2.46	無線 LAN 管理機能			
	2.46.1 システム構成			
	2.46.2 アクセスポイントモニタリング機能			
	2.46.3 周辺アクセスポイント検出機能			
	2.46.4 クライアントモニタリング機能 2.46.5 MAC アドレスフィルタ配布機能			
	2.46.5 MAC アドレスフィルタ配布機能			
	2.46.7 装置リセット機能			
	2.46.8 チャネル自動調整機能			
	2.46.9			
2.47	端末可視化機能			
	NXconcierge エージェント機能			
2.49	<u> </u>			
	18/- PAGE			

機能説明書	۸	12	2	
	ı١	//	U.	,

	2.50	ソフトウェア 2 面化	
表21			250

本書の構成と使いかた

本書では、一般的なネットワークの概要や本装置で使用できる便利な機能について説明しています。

本書の読者と前提知識

本書は、ネットワーク管理を行っている方を対象に記述しています。

本書を利用するにあたって、ネットワークおよびインターネットに関する基本的な知識が必要です。

ネットワーク設定を初めて行う方でも「機能説明書」に分かりやすく記載していますので、安心してお読みいた だけます。

本書の構成

以下に、本書の構成と各章の内容を示します。

章タイトル	内 容
第1章 ネットワーク設計概念	この章では、一般的なIPネットワークの設計概念について説明します。
第2章 機能概要	この章では、本装置の主な機能の概要を説明します。

マークについて

本書で使用しているマーク類は、以下のような内容を表しています。

☆ ヒント 本装置をお使いになる際に、役に立つ知識をコラム形式で説明しています。

こんな事に気をつけて本装置をご使用になる際に、注意していただきたいことを説明しています。

(補足) 操作手順で説明しているもののほかに、補足情報を説明しています。

● 参照 操作方法など関連事項を説明している箇所を示します。

適用機種 本装置の機能を使用する際に、対象となる機種名を示します。

★警告 製造物責任法 (PL) 関連の警告事項を表しています。本装置をお使いの際は必ず守ってください。

⚠注意 製造物責任法(PL)関連の注意事項を表しています。本装置をお使いの際は必ず守ってく ださい。

本書における商標の表記について

Windows は、米国 Microsoft Corporation の米国およびその他の国における登録商標です。

Google Chromeは、Google LLCの商標です。

本書に記載されているその他の会社名および製品名は、各社の商標または登録商標です。

本装置のマニュアルの構成

本装置の取扱説明書は、以下のとおり構成されています。使用する目的に応じて、お使いください。

マニュアル名称	内容
ご利用にあたって	本装置の設置方法やソフトウェアのインストール方法を説明しています。
機能説明書(本書)	本装置の便利な機能について説明しています。
トラブルシューティング	トラブルが起きたときの原因と対処方法を説明しています。
メッセージ集	システムログ情報などのメッセージの詳細な情報を説明しています。
仕様一覧	本装置のハード/ソフトウェア仕様と MIB/Trap 一覧を説明しています。
コマンドユーザーズガイド	コマンドを使用して、時刻などの基本的な設定またはメンテナンスについて説明し ています。
コマンド設定事例集	コマンドを使用した、基本的な接続形態または機能の活用方法を説明しています。
コマンドリファレンス	コマンドの項目やパラメタの詳細な情報を説明しています。
Web ユーザーズガイド	Web 画面を使用して、時刻などの基本的な設定またはメンテナンスについて説明しています。
Web設定事例集	Web画面を使用した、基本的な接続形態または機能の活用方法を説明しています。
Web リファレンス	Web画面の項目の詳細な情報を説明しています。

使用許諾条件

本製品には、カリフォルニア大学およびそのコントリビュータによって開発され、下記の使用条件とともに配付されている FreeBSD の一部が含まれています。

@(#)COPYRIGHT 8.2 (Berkeley) 3/21/94

All of the documentation and software included in the 4.4BSD and 4.4BSD-Lite Releases is copyrighted by The Regents of the University of California.

Copyright 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
- 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and the American National Standards Committee X3, on Information Processing Systems have given us permission to reprint portions of their documentation.

In the following statement, the phrase "this text" refers to portions of the system documentation.

Portions of this text are reprinted and reproduced in electronic form in the second BSD Networking Software Release, from IEEE Std 1003.1-1988, IEEE Standard Portable Operating System Interface for Computer Environments (POSIX), copyright C 1988 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. In the event of any discrepancy between these versions and the original IEEE Standard, the original IEEE Standard is the referee document.

In the following statement, the phrase "This material" refers to portions of the system documentation.

This material is reproduced with permission from American National Standards Committee X3, on Information Processing Systems. Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA), 311 First St., NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20001-2178. The developmental work of Programming Language C was completed by the X3J11 Technical Committee.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies, either expressed or implied, of the Regents of the University of California.

本製品には、カリフォルニア大学バークレイ校において開発されたソフトウェアが含まれています。

Copyright © 1989 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

本製品には、スタンフォード大学よって開発され、下記の使用条件とともに配布されている mrouted の一部が含まれています。

The mrouted program is covered by the following license. Use of the mrouted program represents acceptance of these terms and conditions.

- 1. STANFORD grants to LICENSEE a nonexclusive and nontransferable license to use, copy and modify the computer software "mrouted" (hereinafter called the "Program"), upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set out and until Licensee discontinues use of the Licensed Program.
- 2. LICENSEE acknowledges that the Program is a research tool still in the development state, that it is being supplied "as is," without any accompanying services from STANFORD, and that this license is entered into in order to encourage scientific collaboration aimed at further development and application of the Program.
- 3. LICENSEE may copy the Program and may sublicense others to use object code copies of the Program or any derivative version of the Program. All copies must contain all copyright and other proprietary notices found in the Program as provided by STANFORD. Title to copyright to the Program remains with STANFORD.
- 4. LICENSEE may create derivative versions of the Program. LICENSEE hereby grants STANFORD a royalty-free license to use, copy, modify, distribute and sublicense any such derivative works. At the time LICENSEE provides a copy of a derivative version of the Program to a third party, LICENSEE shall provide STANFORD with one copy of the source code of the derivative version at no charge to STANFORD.
- 5. STANFORD MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.By way of example, but not limitation, STANFORD MAKES NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE LICENSED PROGRAM WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS. STANFORD shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect or consequential damages with respect to any claim by LICENSEE or any third party on account of or arising from this Agreement or use of the Program.
- 6. This agreement shall be construed, interpreted and applied in accordance with the State of California and any legal action arising out of this Agreement or use of the Program shall be filed in a court in the State of California.
- 7. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as conferring rights to use in advertising, publicity or otherwise any trademark or the name of "Stanford".

The mrouted program is COPYRIGHT 1989 by The Board of Trustees of Leland Stanford Junior University.

本製品には、南カリフォルニア大学およびそのコントリビュータによって開発され、下記の使用条件とともに配布されている pimd の一部が含まれています。

Copyright (c) 1998-2001

University of Southern California/Information Sciences Institute.All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\$Id: LICENSE,v 1.5 2001/09/10 20:31:36 pavlin Exp \$

Part of this program has been derived from mrouted.

The mrouted program is covered by the license in the accompanying file named "LICENSE.mrouted".

The mrouted program is COPYRIGHT 1989 by The Board of Trustees of Leland Stanford Junior University.

本製品には、オレゴン大学によって開発され、下記の使用条件とともに配布されている pimdd の一部が含まれています。

Copyright (c) 1998 by the University of Oregon.All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms for lawful purposes and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Oregon. The name of the University of Oregon may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THE UNIVERSITY OF OREGON DOES NOT MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE FOR ANY PURPOSE. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL UO, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHER FORM OF ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Other copyrights might apply to parts of this software and are so noted when applicable.

Questions concerning this software should be directed to Kurt Windisch (kurtw@antc.uoregon.edu)

\$Id: LICENSE,v 1.2 1998/05/29 21:58:19 kurtw Exp \$

Part of this program has been derived from PIM sparse-mode pimd.

The pimd program is covered by the license in the accompanying file named "LICENSE.pimd".

The pimd program is COPYRIGHT 1998 by University of Southern California.

Part of this program has been derived from mrouted.

The mrouted program is covered by the license in the accompanying file named "LICENSE.mrouted".

The mrouted program is COPYRIGHT 1989 by The Board of Trustees of Leland Stanford Junior University.

Copyright (c) 1998 by the University of Southern California. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms for lawful purposes and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California and/or Information Sciences Institute.

The name of the University of Southern California may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DOES NOT MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS ABOUT THE SUITABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE FOR ANY PURPOSE. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL USC, OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHER FORM OF ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Other copyrights might apply to parts of this software and are so noted when applicable.

Questions concerning this software should be directed to Pavlin Ivanov Radoslavov (pavlin@catarina.usc.edu)

\$Id: LICENSE.pimd,v 1.1 1998/05/29 21:58:20 kurtw Exp \$

Part of this program has been derived from mrouted.

The mrouted program is covered by the license in the accompanying file named "LICENSE.mrouted".

The mrouted program is COPYRIGHT 1989 by The Board of Trustees of Leland Stanford Junior University.

本製品には、RSA Data Security 社が著作権を有している MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm が含まれています。

Copyright (C) 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

本製品には、Eric Young 氏 (eay@cryptsoft.com) によって記述された暗号ソフトウェアが含まれています。

Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com) All rights reserved.

This package is an SSL implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).

The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed. If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)" The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).
- 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement: "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

本製品には、OpenSSL ツールキットを使用するために OpenSSL Project (https://www.OpenSSL.org/) によって開発されたソフトウェア が含まれています。

Copyright (c) 1999 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project

for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (https://www.OpenSSL.org/)"

- 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact licensing@OpenSSL.org.
- 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
- 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (https://www.OpenSSL.org/)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENSSL PROJECT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

本製品には、オープンソースソフトウェア(以下「オープンソフト」といいます)が含まれております。オープンソフトにつきましては、下記の使用許諾条件が適用されますので、内容をご確認のうえ、ご利用ください。 各オープンソフトに対応するそれぞれの使用許諾条件に基づき、ソースコードの入手を希望される方は弊社へご連絡ください。

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

·libfastjson40.99.8-2

Copyright: 2008-2015 Rainer Gerhards and Adiscon GmbH

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Apache License Version 2.0, January 2004 http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

- 2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
- 3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,

where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

- 4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
 - (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
 - (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
 - (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works: and
 - (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

- 5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
- 6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
- 7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
- 8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

•file1:5.32-2ubuntu0.4

Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin

1994-2016 Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com>
Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995. maintained 1995-present by Christos Zoulas and others.

2003 Christos Zoulas ·libmagic-mgc1:5.32-2ubuntu0.4

Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin

1994-2016 Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com>

Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995. maintained 1995-present by Christos Zoulas and others. 2003 Christos Zoulas

•libmagic11:5.32-2ubuntu0.4

Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin 1994-2016 Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com> Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995. maintained 1995-present by Christos Zoulas and others.

2003 Christos Zoulas

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCOREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

• file1:5.32-2ubuntu0.4

Copyright: 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California

libmagic-mgc1:5.32-2ubuntu0.4

Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin

1994-2016 Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com>

Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995. maintained 1995-present by Christos Zoulas and others.

2003 Christos Zoulas

·libmagic11:5.32-2ubuntu0.4

Copyright: 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin

1994-2016 Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com>
Ian F. Darwin 1986-1995. maintained 1995-present by Christos Zoulas and others.

2003 Christos Zoulas

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

• libbsd00.8.7-1ubuntu0.1

Copyright c 2007 Dag-Erling Coidan Smorgrav All rights reserved.

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in this position and unchanged.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

· libbsd00.8.7-1ubuntu0.1

Copyright c 1997 Christos Zoulas. All rights reserved. Copyright c 2002 Niels Provos cprovos@citi.umich.edu> All rights reserved.

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

• file1:5.32-2ubuntu0.4

Copyright: 2008 Christos Zoulas

2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. 2011 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.

•libbsd00.8.7-1ubuntu0.1

Copyright c 1994, 1997-2000, 2002, 2008, 2010 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. All rights reserved.

Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Allen Briggs.

Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Luke Mewburn.

Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Jason R. Thorpe of the Numerical Aerospace Simulation Facility, NASA Ames Research Center, by Luke Mewburn and by Tomas Svensson.

Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Julio M. Merino Vidal, developed as part of Google's Summer of Code 2005 program.

Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Christos Zoulas.

Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Jukka Ruohonen.

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

```
•bsdutils1:2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
                2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
• debconf1.5.66ubuntu1
  Copyright: 1999-2010 Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>
                2003 Tomohiro KUBOTA <kubota@debian.org>
2004-2010 Colin Watson <cjwatson@debian.org>
                2000 Randolph Chung <tausq@debian.org>
Eric Gillespie <epg@debian.org>
Matthew Palmer <mjp16@ieee.uow.edu.au>
                2002 Moshe Zadka <m@moshez.org>
                2005 Canonical Ltd.
                2003 Sylvain Ferriol <sylvain.ferriol@imag.fr>
                2003 Petter Reinholdtsen <pere@hungry.com>
• dpkq1.19.0.5ubuntu2.4
  Copyright c 2000 Joey Hess <joeyh@debian.org>
Copyright c 2007, 2009-2010, 2012-2015 Guillem Jover <guillem@debian.org>
fdisk2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
• gir1.2-glib-2.01.56.1-1
  Copyright (c) 1997 Sandro Sigala
                                             <ssigala@globalnet.it>
  Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jurg Billeter <j@bitron.ch>
Copyright (c) 2010 Andreas Rottmann <a.rottmann@gmx.at>
·libblkid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
  Copyright: 1987 Regents of the University of California
Copyright: 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
·libbsd00.8.7-1ubuntu0.1
  Copyright c 1994, 1997-2000, 2002, 2008, 2010 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. All rights reserved.
  Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Allen Briggs.
  Some code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Luke Mewburn.
  Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
  by Jason R. Thorpe of the Numerical Aerospace Simulation Facility,
  NASA Ames Research Center, by Luke Mewburn and by Tomas Svensson.
  Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
  by Julio M. Merino Vidal, developed as part of Google's Summer of Code
  2005 program.
  Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
  by Christos Zoulas.
  Some code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
  by Jukka Ruohonen.
  Copyright c 1998, M. Warner Losh  <imp@freebsd.org> All rights reserved. Copyright c 2001 Dima Dorfman. All rights reserved.
  Copyright c 2001 FreeBSD Inc. All rights reserved.
  Copyright c 2002 Thomas Moestl <tmm@FreeBSD.org> All rights reserved.
  Copyright c 2002 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org> All rights reserved.
  Copyright c 2005 Pawel Jakub Dawidek <pjd@FreeBSD.org> All rights reserved. Copyright c 2005 Colin Percival All rights reserved. Copyright c 2007 Eric Anderson <anderson@FreeBSD.org>
  Copyright c 2007 Pawel Jakub Dawidek <pjd@FreeBSD.org> All rights reserved.
  Copyright c 2007 Dag-Erling Coidan Smorgrav All rights reserved.
Copyright c 2009 Advanced Computing Technologies LLC
  Written by: John H. Baldwin <jhb@FreeBSD.org> All rights reserved.
  Copyright c 2011 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>
• libdebconfclient00.213ubuntu1
  copyrighted (c) 2000-2009 by Randolph Chung <tausq@debian.org>
· libdns-export11001:9.11.3+dfsg-1ubuntu1.17
  Copyright: 2004-2017, Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
                1996-2003, Internet Software Consortium
                2012, Vadim Goncharov
2009-2012, John Eaglesham
                2008, Damien Miller
                2004, 2008, Nominet, Ltd.
2004, Masarykova universita
                1997-2003, Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
                2002, Nuno M. Rodrigues.
2002, Stichting NLnet, Netherlands
                2000-2002, Japan Network Information Center.
2001, Jake Burkholder
                1996-2001, Nominum, Inc.
```

```
1995-2000, Network Associates, Inc.
                  2000, Aaron D. Gifford
1999-2000, Nortel Networks Corporation
                  1996, David Mazieres
                  1993, Digital Equipment Corporation.
1990, 1993, The Regents of the University of California.
•libfdisk12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                  1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
•libgirepository-1.0-11.56.1-1
  Copyright (c) 1997 Sandro Sigala <ssigala@globalnet.it>
Copyright (c) 2007-2008 Jurg Billeter <j@bitron.ch>
   Copyright (c) 2010 Andreas Rottmann <a.rottmann@gmx.at>
· libisc-export1691:9.11.3+dfsq-1ubuntu1.17
  Copyright: 2004-2017, Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
1996-2003, Internet Software Consortium
                  2012, Vadim Goncharov
                  2009-2012, John Eaglesham
                  2008, Damien Miller
2004, 2008, Nominet, Ltd.
2004, Masarykova universita
1997-2003, Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
                  2002, Nuno M. Rodrigues.
                  2002, Number M. Nodrigues.
2002, Stichting NLnet, Netherlands
2000-2002, Japan Network Information Center.
2001, Jake Burkholder
1996-2001, Nominum, Inc.
1995-2000, Network Associates, Inc.
                  2000, Aaron D. Gifford
                  1999-2000, Nortel Networks Corporation
                  1996, David Mazieres
                  1993, Digital Equipment Corporation.
1990, 1993, The Regents of the University of California.
•liblz4-10.0~r131-2ubuntu3.1
  Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2015, Yann Collet.
·liblz4-tool0.0~r131-2ubuntu3.1
  Copyright: Copyright (C) 2011-2015, Yann Collet.
•libmount12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                  1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
· libsmartcols12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                  1987 Regents of the University of California
                  1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
·libuuid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                  1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
• mount2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
•util-linux2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                  1987 Regents of the University of California
                  1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California. 2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
· libmpdec22.4.2-1ubuntu1
  Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2013 Stefan Krah. All rights reserved.
• openssh-client1:7.6p1-4ubuntu0.7
• openssh-client-ssh11:7.5p1-10
   1995 Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland
  Markus Friedl
  Theo de Raadt
  Niels Provos
  Dug Song
Aaron Campbell
  Damien Miller
   Kevin Steves
  Daniel Kouril
  Wesley Griffin
Per Allansson
  Nils Nordman
  Simon Wilkinson
  Ben Lindstrom
  Tim Rice
  Andre Lucas
  Chris Adams
  Corinna Vinschen
  Cray Inc.
```

Denis Parker Gert Doering Jakob Schlyter Jason Downs Juha Yrjola Michael Stone Networks Associates Technology, Inc. Solar Designer Todd C. Miller Wayne Schroeder William Jones Darren Tucker Sun Microsystems The SCO Group Daniel Walsh Red Hat, Inc Simon Vallet / Genoscope Internet Software Consortium Reyk Floeter Chad Mynhier •picojson1.3.1 Copyright 2009-2010 Cybozu Labs, Inc. Copyright 2011-2014 Kazuho Oku

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

• e2fsprogs1.44.1-lubuntul.4
 Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006,
2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o
• libext2fs21.44.1-lubuntul.4
 Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006,
2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

· libbsd00.8.7-1ubuntu0.1

Copyright c 1980, 1982, 1986, 1989-1994

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved. Copyright c 2001 Mike Barcroft <mike@FreeBSD.org>

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by the American National Standards Committee X3, on Information Processing Systems.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Peter McIlroy.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Ronnie Kon at Mindcraft Inc., Kevin Lew and Elmer Yqlesias.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Dave Borman at Cray Research, Inc.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Paul Vixie.

Some code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Chris Torek

Copyright c UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.
All or some portions of this file are derived from material licensed to the University of California by American Telephone and Telegraph Co. or Unix System Laboratories, Inc. and are reproduced herein with the permission of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

libbsd00.8.7-1ubuntu0.1

Copyright c 1996 Peter Wemm <peter@FreeBSD.org>. All rights reserved. Copyright c 2002 Networks Associates Technology, Inc. All rights reserved.

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written
- permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS DE LIZZZE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

REPORTED TO PROCUPEMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

·libbsd00.8.7-1ubuntu0.1

Copyright c 1996 Peter Wemm <peter@FreeBSD.org>. All rights reserved.
Copyright c 2002 Networks Associates Technology, Inc. All rights reserved.

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, S LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

•bsdutils1:2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7

Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o. 1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)

· coreutils8.28-1ubuntu1

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

dash0.5.8-2.10

Copyright (c) 1989-1994 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1997 Christos Zoulas. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 1997-2005 Herbert Xu <herbert@gondor.apana.org.au>. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by Kenneth Almquist.

• dbus1.12.2-1ubuntu1.3

Copyright: c 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California

• fdisk2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7

Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o. 1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)

```
•init-system-helpers1.51
  Copyright: 2013 Michael Stapelberg <stapelberg@debian.org>
 iputils-ping3:20161105-1ubuntu3
   Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
·libasn1-8-heimdal7.5.0+dfsg-1
  Copyright: 1996-2017 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
                   2009, 2010 Apple, Inc.
1991, 2013 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
1995-1997 Eric Young <eay@@mincom.oz.au>
1988, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California

    libblkid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7

  Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
Copyright: 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
                   1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
·libbsd00.8.7-1ubuntu0.1
Copyright c 2004-2006, 2008-2017 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>
  Copyright c 2004-2006, 2008-2017 Guillem Jover <guillem@hadrons.org>
Copyright c 2005 Hector Garcia Alvarez
Copyright c 2005 Aurelien Jarno
Copyright c 2006 Robert Millan
• libcurl47.58.0-2ubuntu3.18
  Copyright: 2004-2015 Daniel Stenberg
                   1995-1999 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
• libdbus-1-31.12.2-1ubuntu1.3
  Copyright: c 1991-1993 The Regents of the University of California
• libdns-export11001:9.11.3+dfsg-1ubuntu1.17
  Copyright: 2004-2017, Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC") 1996-2003, Internet Software Consortium
                   2012, Vadim Goncharov
2009-2012, John Eaglesham
                   2008, Damien Miller
                   2004, 2008, Nominet, Ltd.
2004, Masarykova universita
1997-2003, Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
2002, Nuno M. Rodrigues.
2002, Stichting NLnet, Netherlands
                   2000-2002, Japan Network Information Center.
                   2001, Jake Burkholder
                   1996-2001, Nominum, Inc.
1995-2000, Network Associates, Inc.
                   2000, Aaron D. Gifford
                   1999-2000, Nortel Networks Corporation
                   1996, David Mazieres
                   1993, Digital Equipment Corporation.
                   1990,
                           1993, The Regents of the University of California.
•libedit23.1-20170329-1
  Copyright (c) 1992, 1993 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
·libfdisk12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2003, 2004, 2005 Thorsten Kukuk
1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2007 Theodore Ts'o.
1999 Andreas Dilger (adilger@enel.ucalgary.ca)
·libgssapi3-heimdal7.5.0+dfsg-1
Copyright: 1996-2017 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
                   2019, 2010 Apple, Inc.
1991, 2013 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
1995-1997 Eric Young <eay@@mincom.oz.au>
1988, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
· libhcrypto4-heimdal7.5.0+dfsq-1
  Copyright: 1996-2017 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
2009, 2010 Apple, Inc.
1991, 2013 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
1995-1997 Eric Young <a y@@mincom.oz.au>
                   1988, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
·libheimbasel-heimdal7.5.0+dfsg-1
Copyright: 1996-2017 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
                   2009, 2010 Apple, Inc.
1991, 2013 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
                   1991, 2013 Massachusetts Institute or re
1995-1997 Eric Young <eay@@mincom.oz.au>
                   1988, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
·libheimntlm0-heimdal7.5.0+dfsg-1
  Copyright: 1996-2017 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
                   2009, 2010 Apple, Inc.
                   1991, 2013 Massachusetts Institute of recommendations 1995-1997 Eric Young <eay@@mincom.oz.au>
1988, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
· libhx509-5-heimdal7.5.0+dfsg-1
Copyright: 1996-2017 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
                   2009, 2010 Apple, Inc.
1991, 2013 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
1995-1997 Eric Young <eay@@mincom.oz.au>
1988, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
·libisc-export1691:9.11.3+dfsg-1ubuntu1.17
  Copyright: 2004-2017, Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
1996-2003, Internet Software Consortium
                   2012, Vadim Goncharov
                   2009-2012, John Eaglesham
```

```
2008, Damien Miller
                  2004, 2008, Nominet, Ltd.
2004, Masarykova universita
                   1997-2003, Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
                  2002, Nuno M. Rodrigues.
2002, Stichting NLnet, Netherlands
2000-2002, Japan Network Information Center.
2001, Jake Burkholder
                   1996-2001, Nominum, Inc.
                   1995-2000, Network Associates, Inc.
                   2000, Aaron D. Gifford
                   1999-2000, Nortel Networks Corporation
                   1996, David Mazieres
                  1993, Digital Equipment Corporation.
1990, 1993, The Regents of the University of California.
·libkrb5-26-heimdal7.5.0+dfsg-1
  Copyright: 1996-2017 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
2009, 2010 Apple, Inc.
1991, 2013 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
                   1995-1997 Eric Young <eay@@mincom.oz.au>
                  1988, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
•libmount12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                   1987 Regents of the University of California
                  1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
• libsmartcols12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                  1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
•libuuid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                   1987 Regents of the University of California
                  1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California. 2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
• mount2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                  1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
util-linux2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                   1987 Regents of the University of California
                  1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
• libmpdec22.4.2-1ubuntu1
  Copyright: Copyright (c) 2006-2008 Alexander Chemeris
· libp11-kit00.23.9-2ubuntu0.1
  Copyright: 2011 Collabora Ltd.
                  2004 Stefan Walter
                  2013 Red Hat Inc.
•libpcre32:8.39-9ubuntu0.1
  Copyright (c) 1997-2007 University of Cambridge All rights reserved.
· libroken18-heimdal7.5.0+dfsg-1
  Copyright: 1996-2017 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
                  2019, 2010 Apple, Inc.
1991, 2013 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
1995-1997 Eric Young <eay@@mincom.oz.au>
1988, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
• libwind0-heimdal7.5.0+dfsg-1
  Copyright: 1996-2017 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
2009, 2010 Apple, Inc.
1991, 2013 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
                  1995-1997 Eric Young <eay@@mincom.oz.au>
1988, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California
·libssh2-11.8.0-1
  Copyright: (c) 2004-2007 Sara Golemon <sarag@libssh2.org>
                   (c) 2005,2006 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
(c) 2006-2007 The Written Word, Inc.
(c) 2007 Eli Fant <elifantu@mail.ru>
                   (c) 2009 Daniel Stenberg
(C) 2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson
• login1:4.5-1ubuntu2.2
  Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh. All rights reserved.
Parts of this software are copyright 1997 - 2001, Marek Micha?kiewicz. All rights reserved.
  Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz All rights reserved. Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz K?oczko. All rights reserved.
• lsb-base9.20170808ubuntu1
  Copyright: 2002-2009, Chris Lawrence <lawrencc@debian.org>
• mtd-utils1:2.0.1-1ubuntu3
  Copyright (c) 2d3D, Inc. Written by Abraham vd Merwe <abraham@2d3d.co.za>
```

```
    passwdl:4.5-lubuntu2.2
        Parts of this software are copyright 1988 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh. All rights reserved.
        Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2001, Marek Micha?kiewicz. All rights reserved.
        Parts of this software are copyright 2001 - 2004, Andrzej Krzysztofowicz All rights reserved.
        Parts of this software are copyright 2000 - 2007, Tomasz K?oczko. All rights reserved.

    *sudol.8.21p2-3ubuntul.4
        Copyright (c) 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California.
        All rights reserved.

    *websocketpp0.8.1
        Copyright (c) 2014, Peter Thorson. All rights reserved.
```

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

```
以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。
• bash4.4.18-2ubuntu1.3
  Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1993 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
• bsdutils1:2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University
of California
               2014 Sami Kerola «kerolasa@iki fi»
               2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
•fdisk2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University of California
               2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
               2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
•libblkid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University
of California
               2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
               2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
•libdns-export11001:9.11.3+dfsg-1ubuntu1.17
  Copyright: 2004-2017, Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
1996-2003, Internet Software Consortium
               2012, Vadim Goncharov
2009-2012, John Eaglesham
2008, Damien Miller
               2004, 2008, Nominet,
               2004, Masarykova universita
1997-2003, Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan
               2002, Nuno M. Rodrigues.
2002, Stichting NLnet, Netherlands
2000-2002, Japan Network Information Center.
               2001, Jake Burkholder
               1996-2001, Nominum, Inc.
               1995-2000, Network Associates, Inc.
               2000, Aaron D. Gifford
1999-2000, Nortel Networks Corporation
1996, David Mazieres
               1993, Digital Equipment Corporation.
               1990, 1993, The Regents of the University of California.
• libfdisk12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 1980, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 The Regents of the University
of California
               2014 Sami Kerola <kerolasa@iki.fi>
               2014 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
·libisc-export1691:9.11.3+dfsg-1ubuntu1.17
  Copyright: 2004-2017, Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC") 1996-2003, Internet Software Consortium
               2012, Vadim Goncharov
               2009-2012, John Eaglesham
```

2008, Damien Miller

2004, 2008, Nominet, Ltd. 2004, Masarykova universita

1997-2003, Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan

```
2002, Nuno M. Rodrigues.
2002, Stichting NLnet, Netherlands
2000-2002, Japan Network Information Center.
2001, Jake Burkholder
                 1996-2001, Nominum, Inc.
1995-2000, Network Associates, Inc.
                 2000, Aaron D. Gifford
                 1999-2000, Nortel Networks Corporation
                 1996, David Mazieres
                 1993, Digital Equipment Corporation.
1990, 1993, The Regents of the University of California.
• libmount12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                 1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
·libsmartcols12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                 1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
•libuuid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
1987 Regents of the University of California
                 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California. 2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>

    mount2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7

  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                 1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
•util-linux2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
  Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter
                 1987 Regents of the University of California
1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California.
2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>
·libsasl2-22.1.27~101-g0780600+dfsg-3ubuntu2.4
Copyright: 1998-2003, Carnegie Mellon University
·libsasl2-modules2.1.27~101-g0780600+dfsg-3ubuntu2.4
  Copyright: 1998-2003, Carnegie Mellon University
·libsasl2-modules-db2.1.27~101-g0780600+dfsg-3ubuntu2.4
Copyright: 1998-2003, Carnegie Mellon University
上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。
Copyright (c) <year>, <copyright holder> All rights reserved.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted
provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and
the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions
and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.
```

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: This product includes software developed by the <copyright holder>.

4. Neither the name of the <copyright holder> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse

or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> AS IS AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL <COPYRIGHT HOLDER> BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

```
·libargon2-00~20161029-1.1
```

- 11bargon2-00~20161029-1.1
- libcryptsetup122:2.0.2-lubuntu1.2

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

/Statement of Purpose/

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CCO with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CCO to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CCO on those rights.

- *1. Copyright and Related Rights.* A Work made available under CCO may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:
- the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
 moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
- mostar rights rectained by the original author(s) and/or perform
 publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
- 4. rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work,
- subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below; 5. rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work:
- 6. database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
- other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.
- *2. Waiver.* To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.
- *3. Public License Fallback.* Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CCO was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i)exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.
- *4. Limitations and Disclaimers.*
- No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

- 2. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable,
- all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

 3. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.
- 4. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CCO or use of the Work.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

```
•libcurl47.58.0-2ubuntu3.18
```

Copyright: 1996-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se> Copyright: 2010, DirecTV
2010-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se> Copyright: 2012-2014, Nick Zitzmann <nickzman@gmail.com>
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

Copyright: 2010, Howard Chu < hyc@highlandsun.com>

Copyright: 2012-2014, Marc Hoersken <info@marc-hoersken.de> 2012, Mark Salisbury <mark.salisbury@hp.com>
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>
Copyright: 2011-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

2010, Howard Chu <hyc@openldap.org>
Copyright: 2010-2011, Hoi-Ho Chan <hoiho.chan@gmail.com>
2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg <daniel@haxx.se>

Copyright: 2009, 2011, Markus Moeller, <markus moeller@compuserve.com> 2012-2015, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

· editline

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright 1992,1993 Simmule Turner and Rich Salz. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California. Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, to the following restrictions:

- 1. The authors are not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
- 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- dbus1.12.2-1ubuntu1.3
- •gpgv2.2.4-1ubuntu1.5
- ·libbsd00.8.7-1ubuntu0.1
- •libdbus-1-31.12.2-1ubuntu1.3
- ·libfastjson40.99.8-2
- ·libnghttp2-141.30.0-1ubuntu1
- •libnss-systemd237-3ubuntu10.53
- •libpam-systemd237-3ubuntu10.53
- ·libsystemd0237-3ubuntu10.53
- •libudev1237-3ubuntu10.53
- systemd237-3ubuntu10.53
- systemd-sysv237-3ubuntu10.53
- ·udev237-3ubuntu10.53
- python3-dbus1.2.6-1
- python3-gi3.26.1-2ubuntu1

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- dbus1.12.2-1ubuntu1.3
- ·libgpg-error01.27-6

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- •Linux kernel5.4.47
- •busybox1.29.3
- ·adduser3.116ubuntu1
- •apt1.6.14
- •base-files10.1ubuntu2.11
- •base-passwd3.5.44
- bsdutils1:2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •ca-certificates20211016~18.04.1
- •cron3.0pl1-128.1ubuntu1.2
- dash0.5.8-2.10
- dbus1.12.2-1ubuntu1.3
- debianutils4.8.4
- dmsetup2:1.02.145-4.1ubuntu3.18.04.3
- dpkg1.19.0.5ubuntu2.4
- e2fsprogs1.44.1-1ubuntu1.4
- ethtool1:4.15-0ubuntu1
- •fdisk2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •gir1.2-glib-2.01.56.1-1
- hostname3.20
- •i2c-tools4.0-2
- •init-system-helpers1.51
- •iotop0.6-2
- iproute24.15.0-2ubuntu1.3

```
• iputils-ping3:20161105-1ubuntu3
• kmod24-1ubuntu3.5
• libapparmor12.12-4ubuntu5.1
·libapt-pkg5.01.6.14
•libatm11:2.5.1-2build1
•libattr11:2.4.47-2build1
•libaudit-common1:2.8.2-1ubuntu1.1
·libaudit11:2.8.2-1ubuntu1.1
•libblkid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
·libcap-ng00.7.7-3.1
·libcap21:2.25-1.2
·libcap2-bin1:2.25-1.2
•libcryptsetup122:2.0.2-1ubuntu1.2
•libdbus-1-31.12.2-1ubuntu1.3
•libdevmapper1.02.12:1.02.145-4.1ubuntu3.18.04.3
•libelf10.170-0.4ubuntu0.1
•libext2fs21.44.1-1ubuntu1.4
•libfdisk12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
•libgirepository-1.0-11.56.1-1
·libgmp102:6.1.2+dfsg-2
·libi2c04.0-2
•libidn111.33-2.1ubuntu1.2
·libip4tc01.6.1-2ubuntu2
·libkeyutils11.5.9-9.2ubuntu2.1
·libkmod224-1ubuntu3.5
·liblz4-10.0~r131-2ubuntu3.1
•liblz4-tool0.0~r131-2ubuntu3.1
•liblzma55.2.2-1.3ubuntu0.1
•liblzo2-22.08-1.2
•libmount12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
·libsmartcols12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
•libuuid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
• mount2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
•util-linux2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
•libnss-systemd237-3ubuntu10.53
•libpam-systemd237-3ubuntu10.53
·libsystemd0237-3ubuntu10.53
•libudev1237-3ubuntu10.53
systemd237-3ubuntu10.53
• systemd-sysv237-3ubuntu10.53
•udev237-3ubuntu10.53
•libpam-cap1:2.25-1.2
•libpci31:3.5.2-1ubuntu1.1
• pciutils1:3.5.2-1ubuntu1.1
·libprocps62:3.3.12-3ubuntu1.2
•procps2:3.3.12-3ubuntu1.2
·libsensors41:3.4.0-4ubuntu0.1
•libxtables121.6.1-2ubuntu2
•logrotate3.11.0-0.1ubuntu1
•lsb-base9.20170808ubuntu1
•lshw02.18-0.1ubuntu6.18.04.2
• mawk1.3.3-17ubuntu3
•mtd-utils1:2.0.1-1ubuntu3
•net-tools1.60+git20161116.90da8a0-lubuntu1
•netbase5.4
• psmisc23.1-1ubuntu0.1
• read-edid3.0.2-1build1
• sensible-utils0.0.12
• shared-mime-infol.9-2
• sysstat11.6.1-1ubuntu0.1
• sysvinit-utils2.88dsf-59.10ubuntu1
•u-boot-tools2016.03+dfsg1-6ubuntu2
•ubuntu-keyring2018.09.18.1~18.04.2
·ucf3.0038
•usbutils1:007-4build1
• vlan1.9-3.2ubuntu6
•xdg-user-dirs0.17-1ubuntu1
上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。
```

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

O. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
 - a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

- 3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:
 - a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
 - b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
 - c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

- 5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
- 6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
- 7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

- 8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

• bash4.4.18-2ubuntu1.3

- ·bsdutils1:2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- coreutils8.28-1ubuntu1
- diffutils1:3.6-1
- •dosfstools4.1-1
- fdisk2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- findutils4.6.0+git+20170828-2
- gpgv2.2.4-1ubuntu1.5
- •grep3.1-2build1
- •gzip1.6-5ubuntu1.2
- ·less487-0.1
- •libblkid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7

- •libcap-ng00.7.7-3.1
- ·libelf10.170-0.4ubuntu0.1
- ·libfdisk12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libgcc11:8.4.0-lubuntu1~18.04
- •libgdbm-compat41.14.1-6
- •libgdbm51.14.1-6
- •libidn111.33-2.1ubuntu1.2
- •libidn2-02.0.4-1.1ubuntu0.2
- libmount12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- ·libsmartcols12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libuuid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- mount2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7util-linux2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- ·libpam-modules1.1.8-3.6ubuntu2.18.04.3
- •libpam-modules-bin1.1.8-3.6ubuntu2.18.04.3
- •libpam-runtime1.1.8-3.6ubuntu2.18.04.3
- ·libpam0g:arm641.1.8-3.6ubuntu2.18.04.3
- •libreadline77.0-3
- readline-common7.0-3
- •libstdc++68.4.0-lubuntu1~18.04
- networkd-dispatcher1.7-0ubuntu3.5
- •rsyslog8.32.0-1ubuntu4.2
- sed4.4-2
- •tar1.29b-2ubuntu0.3
- •wget1.19.4-1ubuntu2.2
- · CINT

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. http://fsf.org/> Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date. $\,$
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see http://www.gnu.org/licenses/.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see http://www.gnu.org/licenses/.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

·libicu6060.2-3ubuntu3.2

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1995-2013 International Business Machines Corporation and others

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- ·cron3.0pl1-128.1ubuntu1.2
- •isc-dhcp-client4.3.5-3ubuntu7.3
- isc-dhcp-common4.3.5-3ubuntu7.3
- ·libbsd00.8.7-1ubuntu0.1
- •libcurl47.58.0-2ubuntu3.18
- •libdns-export11001:9.11.3+dfsg-1ubuntu1.17
- •libisc-export1691:9.11.3+dfsg-1ubuntu1.17
- ·libxml22.9.4+dfsg1-6.1ubuntu1.6
- sudo1.8.21p2-3ubuntu1.4

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- •bsdutils1:2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- dmsetup2:1.02.145-4.1ubuntu3.18.04.3
- fdisk2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •gpgv2.2.4-1ubuntu1.5
- kmod24-1ubuntu3.5
- ·libacl12.2.52-3build1
- •libapparmor12.12-4ubuntu5.1
- ·libattr11:2.4.47-2build1
- ·libaudit-common1:2.8.2-1ubuntu1.1
- ·libaudit11:2.8.2-1ubuntu1.1
- ·libblkid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libcap-ng00.7.7-3.1
- •libcryptsetup122:2.0.2-1ubuntu1.2
- •libdevmapper1.02.12:1.02.145-4.1ubuntu3.18.04.3
- •libestr00.1.10-2.1
- •libfdisk12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libgcrypt201.8.1-4ubuntu1.3
- ·libgnutls303.5.18-1ubuntu1.5
- •libgpg-error01.27-6
- ·libhogweed43.4.1-0ubuntu0.18.04.1
- •libidn111.33-2.1ubuntu1.2
- libkmod224-1ubuntu3.5
- •liblzma55.2.2-1.3ubuntu0.1
- •libmnl01.0.4-2
- •libmount12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libsmartcols12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libuuid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- mount2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- util-linux2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libnettle63.4.1-0ubuntu0.18.04.1
- •libnss-systemd237-3ubuntu10.53
- •libpam-systemd237-3ubuntu10.53
- libsystemd0237-3ubuntu10.53libudev1237-3ubuntu10.53
- systemd237-3ubuntu10.53
- systemd-sysv237-3ubuntu10.53
- ·udev237-3ubuntu10.53
- ·libprocps62:3.3.12-3ubuntu1.2
- procps2:3.3.12-3ubuntu1.2
- ·librtmp12.4+20151223.gitfa8646d.1-1
- ·libsemanage-common2.7-2build2
- ·libsemanage12.7-2build2
- libsepol12.7-1ubuntu0.1
- ·libtasn1-64.13-2
- ·libusb-1.0-02:1.0.21-2
- python3-gi3.26.1-2ubuntu1
- xz-utils5.2.2-1.3ubuntu0.1

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

- O. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".
- A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
 - a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
 - b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
 - c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
 - d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

- 7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
 - a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
 - b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

- 9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
- 10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
- 11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

- 12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1
Ty Coon, President of Vice 1 April 1990

That's all there is to it!

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

```
•bsdutils1:2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
```

- e2fsprogs1.44.1-1ubuntu1.4
- fdisk2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •gir1.2-glib-2.01.56.1-1
- libblkid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libext2fs21.44.1-1ubuntu1.4 •libfdisk12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- ·libgirepository-1.0-11.56.1-1
- ·libglib2.0-02.56.4-0ubuntu0.18.04.9 •libglib2.0-data2.56.4-0ubuntu0.18.04.9
- •libidn111.33-2.1ubuntu1.2
- ·libkeyutils11.5.9-9.2ubuntu2.1
- •libmount12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7

- ·libsmartcols12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- ·libuuid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- mount2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- ·util-linux2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libprocps62:3.3.12-3ubuntu1.2
- •procps2:3.3.12-3ubuntu1.2
- ·libseccomp22.5.1-1ubuntu1~18.04.2

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

- O. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".
- A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
 - a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
 - b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
 - c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

- 7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
 - a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
 - b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
- 10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
- 11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

- 12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- fdisk2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- gpgv2.2.4-1ubuntu1.5
- •libblkid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libelf10.170-0.4ubuntu0.1
- •libfdisk12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- ·libgmp102:6.1.2+dfsg-2
- •libidn111.33-2.1ubuntu1.2
- •libidn2-02.0.4-1.1ubuntu0.2
- •libmount12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libsmartcols12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- libuuid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- mount2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- util-linux2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7
- •libunistring20.9.9-Oubuntu2

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 3, 29 June 2007

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. http://fsf.org/> Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.
- 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU $\ensuremath{\mathsf{GPL}}$ and this license document.
- 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:
 - 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.
 - 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.
- e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)
- 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

リアニー・制口に合えるフェー・デンソフェのなか、ボージョン・ニューに、フタルナション・ニュー

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- ·libc-bin2.27-3ubuntu1.6
- libc62.27-3ubuntu1.6
- multiarch-support2.27-3ubuntu1.6

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

* Most of the GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with the GNU C Library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

* The utilities associated with GNU C library is under the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1991-2015 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

* All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. [This condition was removed.]
- 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted both by UC Berkeley and by Digital Equipment Corporation. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `AS IS'' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its
- * Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS ``AS IS'' CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator School of Computer Science Carnegie Mellon University Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

* The file if ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

- * The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright (C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:
 - /* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

- 0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
- 1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
- 2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright
- notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

 3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.
- 5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. $\ */$

* The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General
Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please
see http://www.gnu.org/licenses/ to obtain a copy.

* The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright The Internet Society, Tom Tromey and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see http://www.gnu.org/licenses/.

* The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromey Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

* The following applies to portions of libidn/punycode.c and libidn/punycode.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

* The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
- Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

* The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

* The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved. This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

- 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
- The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
- 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
- 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
- * The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

- This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
- 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this

Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/

should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

- Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- 4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.
- * Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business. Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

- * Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:
 - (C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

- 1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
- 2. you leave this copyright notice intact.
- * Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see http://www.gnu.org/licenses/. */

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

·libcom-err21.44.1-1ubuntu1.4

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

·libdb5.35.3.28-13.1ubuntu1.1

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

```
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
\star Copyright (c) 1990, 2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
   modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
       documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
   3. Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information on
       how to obtain complete source code for the DB software and any
       accompanying software that uses the DB software. The source code must either be included in the distribution or be available for no
       more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an
       executable file, complete source code means the source code for all
       modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or
       files that typically accompany the major components of the operating
       system on which the executable file runs.
   THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ORACLE "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
  IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE,
   NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ORACLE BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR

* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE)
* OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN * IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 * Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995
 *The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
   modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
   are met:
   1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
   2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
       documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
   3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
       may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
```

```
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
  ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
  FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
  OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
  SUCH DAMAGE.
* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996
*The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.
  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  are met:
  1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
   2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
        documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
        may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY HARVARD AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HARVARD OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
  OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
  LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
  SUCH DAMAGE.
* ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework * Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom
  All rights reserved.
  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
   are met:
   1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
        this software without specific prior written permission.
  THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
  AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
  ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
```

65

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

```
libffi63.2.1-8
 Copyright (c) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc.
 Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green
 Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc
 Copyright
              (c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima
 Copyright (c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative , Inc. Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery
 Copyright (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab
 Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company
 Copyright (c) 2009 Bradley Smith
 Copyright
              (C)
                   2008 David Daney
 Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak
Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB
 Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions
 Copyright
              (c) 2004 Renesas Technology
 Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen <bo@suse.de>
 Copyright
              (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew
 Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle
Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG
Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist
Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating
 Copyright (c) 2008 Bjorn Konig
```

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2010 $\,$ Red Hat, Inc and others. See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- libk5crypto31.16-2ubuntu0.2
- •libgssapi-krb5-21.16-2ubuntu0.2
- •libkrb5-31.16-2ubuntu0.2
- ·libkrb5support01.16-2ubuntu0.2

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright (C) 1985-2016 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":

Copyright, OpenVision Technologies, Inc., 1993-1996, All Rights Reserved

WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CH03000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in "src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK. All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

- distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;
- distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;
- 3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explcit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc. Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013, 2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in "src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

```
lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
```

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_canon_name.c lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_compare_name.c lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_context_time.c lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_delete_sec_context.c

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_name.c

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dsp_status.c

lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_dup_name.c lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_exp_sec_context.c lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_export_name.c

```
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_glue.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_initialize.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_inquire_names.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_process_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_name.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_sign.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_unseal.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_userok.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_utils.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_verify.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/oid_ops.c
lib/gssapi/spnego/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gssapi/spnego/spnego_mech.c
```

and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

```
include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
slave/kpropd_rpc.c
slave/kproplog.c
```

are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007 THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements and notices,
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
- 3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskola (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on OS ${\tt X}$ has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Hogskola (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden). All rights reserved.

Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions extracted from Internet RFCs have the following copyright notice:

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2006).

This document is subject to the rights, licenses and restrictions contained in BCP 78, and except as set forth therein, the authors retain all their rights.

This document and the information contained herein are provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE CONTRIBUTOR, THE ORGANIZATION HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS SPONSORED BY (IF ANY), THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1994 by Cygnus Support.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

Copyright (C) 1995 The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved. Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and "src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in "src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strlcpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv_parse.c" and "src/util/profile/argv parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in "src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee provided this copyright message remains intact.

The following notice applies to portions of "src/lib/rpc" and "src/include/qssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message- Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

The following notice applies to "src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation. Copyright 1990,1991,2007,2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

Files copied from the Intel AESNI Sample Library are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2010, Intel Corporation All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following notice applies to "src/ccapi/common/win/OldCC/autolock.hxx":

Copyright (C) 1998 by Danilo Almeida. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- libldap-2.4-22.4.45+dfsg-1ubuntu1.11
- •libldap-common2.4.45+dfsg-lubuntu1.11

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

This package was downloaded from:

<http://www.openldap.org/>

The upstream distribution has been repackaged to remove the RFCs and Internet-Drafts included in the upstream distribution, since the Internet Society license does not meet the Debian Free Software Guidelines. The schema files that contain verbatim text from RFCs or Internet-Drafts have similarly been removed and are replaced during the package build with versions stripped of the literal RFC or Internet-Draft text.

Copyright:

Copyright 1998-2016 The OpenLDAP Foundation All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License.

A copy of this license is available in the file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution or, alternatively, at http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Individual files and/or contributed packages may be copyright by other parties and/or subject to additional restrictions.

This work is derived from the University of Michigan LDAP v3.3 distribution. Information concerning this software is available at http://www.umich.edu/~dirsvcs/ldap/ldap.html.

This work also contains materials derived from public sources.

Additional information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at http://www.openldap.org/.

_ _ _

The OpenLDAP Public License Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are permitted provided $% \left(\left\| \mathbf{r}^{\prime}\right\| \right) =\left\| \mathbf{r}^{\prime}\right\|$ that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and
- 3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

Noted above is that various files can be copyrighted individually. The licenses found in the OpenLDAP tree are as follows:

CRL

```
# Copyright 1999 Computing Research Labs, New Mexico State University
# Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a # copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
# to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
# the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, # and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the # Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
# The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
# all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR # IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
  FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
                                                                                         IN NO EVENT SHALL
\ddot{\#} THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY
# CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT # OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR # THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

- # Copyright (C) 1994, 1995-8, 1999, 2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
 # This Makefile.in is free software; the Free Software Foundation
 # gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it,

- # with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
- # This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without # even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A
- # PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

HC

* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose * on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject * to the following restrictions:

- $\boldsymbol{\star}$ 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
- * 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.
- 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits should appear in the
- * 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

* Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

- * International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants * permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this * Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and * all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM
- * not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating * the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior
- * permission.

* To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit * under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to
* the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System
* dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is * granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

- * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,

 * INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

 * PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,

 * DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING

 * OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN

- * IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

IS

Full Copyright Statement

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (1999). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDI:
BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION
HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This license was present in the copies of several schema files and one LDIF file as distributed upstream. The relevant content has been removed except where it is purely functional (descriptions of an LDAP schema) The copyright notice has been retained with a clarifying comment. Th provisions in the above license that prohibit modification therefore should no longer apply to any files distributed with the Debian package.

Several files in libraries/libldap also reference this license as the copyright on ABNF sequences embedded as comments in those files. These too are purely functional interface specifications distributed as part of the LDAP protocol standard and do not contain creative work such as free-form text.

ISC

* Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.

- * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
- * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
- * ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
- * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE

 * CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

 * DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR

 * PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS

- * ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
- * SOFTWARE.

- * This software is not subject to any license of Silicon Graphics
- * Inc. or Purdue University.
- * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
- without restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice
- * is preserved.

The following is additional information from Juan C. Gomez on how this license is to be interpreted:

Local-Date: Fri, 06 Jun 2003 13:18:52 -0400 Date: Fri, 6 Jun 2003 10:18:52 -0700

From: Juan Gomez <juang@us.ibm.com>

To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org>

X-Mailer: Lotus Notes Release 5.0.2a (Intl) 23 November 1999

Subject: Re: Juan C. Gomez license in OpenLDAP Source

Stephen,

"There is no restriction on modifications and derived works" on the work I did for the openIdap server as long as this is consistent with the openIdap license. Please forward this email to Kurt so he does the appropriate changes to the files to reflect this.

Regards, Juan

MA

- * Copyright (c) 2000, Mark Adamson, Carnegie Mellon. All rights reserved.
- * This software is not subject to any license of Carnegie Mellon University.
- * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted without
- * restriction or fee of any kind as long as this notice is preserved.
- * The name "Carnegie Mellon" must not be used to endorse or promote * products derived from this software without prior written permission.

The following is additional information from Mark Adamson on how this license is to be interpreted:

Local-Date: Thu, 05 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400 Date: Thu, 5 Jun 2003 16:53:32 -0400 (EDT) From: Mark Adamson <adamson@andrew.cmu.edu>

To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@debian.org>

Subject: Re: Mark Adamson license in OpenLDAP source

Hi Stephen,

I don't see how this conflicts with the Debian FSG. The first statement in the copyright pertaining to CMU say only that we don't license out the software. The second mention denies the right to say things like, "Now! Powered by software from Carnegie Mellon!" There is no restriction on modifications and derived works.

-Mark

MIT # Copyright 1991 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology # Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its # documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that # the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting # documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or # publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, # written prior permission. M.I.T. makes no representations about the # suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" # without express or implied warranty. OL2Copyright 1999-2001 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted. * Copyright (C) 2000 Pierangelo Masarati, <ando@sys-net.it> * All rights reserved. * Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose * on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject * to the following restrictions: st 1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this * software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it. \star 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, * credits should appear in the documentation. st 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation. * 4. This notice may not be removed or altered. PM2 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted only * as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this
* license is available at http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html or * in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution. UoC * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted * provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are * duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such * distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed * by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the * University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived * from this software without specific prior written permission.
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising clause from above.

UoC2

- * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
- This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

- ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- * SUCH DAMAGE.

NOTE: The Regents have since retroactively removed the advertising clause from above.

See:

ftp://ftp.cs.berkeley.edu/pub/4bsd/README.Impt.License.Change

MOIT

- * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
- provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given
- * to the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor. The name of the University * may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this
- * software without specific prior written permission. This software * is provided ``as is'' without express or implied warranty.

After discussing this license with the OpenLDAP Foundation we received

clarification on it:

- * To: Stephen Frost <sfrost@snowman.net>
- * Subject: Re: OpenLDAP Licenseing issues
- * From: "Kurt D. Zeilenga" <Kurt@OpenLDAP.org>
 * Date: Wed, 28 May 2003 10:55:44 -0700

 * Cc: Steve Langasek <vorlon@netexp
- <vorlon@netexpress.net>,debian-legal@lists.debian.org, openldapdevel@OpenLDAP.org
 - * In-reply-to: <20030528162613.GB8524@ns.snowman.net>
 * Message-id: <5.2.0.9.0.20030528094229.02924780@127.0.0.1>

 - * Old-return-path: <Kurt@OpenLDAP.org>

St.even.

The OpenLDAP Foundation believes it the Regents' statement grants a license to redistribute derived works and is confident that the University, who is quite aware of our actions (as they actively participate in them), does not consider our actions to infringe on their rights. You are welcomed to your opinions. I suggest, however, that before you rely on your or other people's opinions (including ours), that you consult with a lawyer familiar with applicable law and the particulars of your situation.

The Foundation sees no reason for it to expend its limited resources seeking clarifications which it believes are unnecessary. You are, of course, welcomed to expend time and energy seeking clarifications you think are necessary. I suggest you contact University's general counsel office (http://www.umich.edu/~vpgc/).

Regards, Kurt

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

•libpopt01.16-11

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998 Red Hat Software (C) 1998-2002 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

·libss21.44.1-1ubuntu1.4

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

•libwrap07.6.q-27

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

* Copyright 1995 by Wietse Venema. All rights reserved. Some individual * files may be covered by other copyrights.

* This material was originally written and compiled by Wietse Venema at * Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands, in 1990, 1991, * 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that this entire copyright notice * is duplicated in all such copies.

 $\boldsymbol{\star}$ This software is provided "as is" and without any expressed or implied * warranties, including, without limitation, the implied warranties of * merchantibility and fitness for any particular purpose.

Thanks to Wietse Venema for his permission to include the tcp_wrapper package in the Debian Distribution.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- libx11-62:1.6.4-3ubuntu0.4
- •libx11-data2:1.6.4-3ubuntu0.4

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

The following is the 'standard copyright' agreed upon by most contributors, and is currently the canonical license preferred by the X.Org Foundation. This is a slight variant of the common MIT license form published by the Open Source Initiative at https://opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.php

Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where possible, and insert their name to this list. Please sort by surname for people, and by the full name for other entities (e.g. Juliusz Chroboczek sorts before Intel Corporation sorts before Daniel Stone).

See each individual source file or directory for the license that applies to that file.

Copyright (C) 2003-2006,2008 Jamey Sharp, Josh Triplett Copyright c 2009 Red Hat, Inc. Copyright 1990-1992,1999,2000,2004,2009,2010 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The following licenses are 'legacy' - usually MIT/X11 licenses with the name of the copyright holder(s) in the license statement:

Copyright 1984-1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1996 $\rm X$ Consortium Copyright 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the names of Digital and Tektronix not be used in in advertising or publicity pertaining to this documentation without specific, written prior permission. Digital and Tektronix makes no representations about the suitability of this documentation for any purpose.

It is provided ``as is'' without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1999-2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FREE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Free Software Foundation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Free Software Foundation.

Code and supporting documentation (c) Copyright 1990 1991 Tektronix, Inc. All Rights Reserved

This file is a component of an X Window System-specific implementation of Xcms based on the TekColor Color Management System. TekColor is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. The term "TekHVC" designates a particular color space that is the subject of U.S. Patent No. 4,985,853 (equivalent foreign patents pending). Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, sell, and otherwise distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee, provided that:

- This copyright, permission, and disclaimer notice is reproduced in all copies of this software and any modification thereof and in supporting documentation;
- 2. Any color-handling application which displays TekHVC color cooordinates identifies these as TekHVC color coordinates in any interface that displays these coordinates and in any associated documentation:
- 3. The term "TekHVC" is always used, and is only used, in association with the mathematical derivations of the TekHVC Color Space, including those provided in this file and any equivalent pathways and mathematical derivations, regardless of digital (e.g., floating point or integer) representation.

Tektronix makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" and with all faults.

TEKTRONIX DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES APPLICABLE TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL TEKTRONIX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(c) Copyright 1995 FUJITSU LIMITED
This is source code modified by FUJITSU LIMITED under the Joint
Development Agreement for the CDE/Motif PST.

Copyright 1992 by Oki Technosystems Laboratory, Inc. Copyright 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Oki Technosystems Laboratory and Fuji Xerox make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OKI TECHNOSYSTEMS LABORATORY AND FUJI XEROX BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose.

It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1995 David E. Wexelblat. All rights reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DAVID E. WEXELBLAT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of David E. Wexelblat shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from David E. Wexelblat.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name OMRON not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTUOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 by Digital Equipment Corporation

Portions Copyright 1990, 1991 by Tektronix, Inc

Rewritten for X.org by Chris Lee <clee@freedesktop.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Chris Lee makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. It is provided \`\`as-is'' without express or implied warranty.

Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts, Copyright 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital, FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL, FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATIONN BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1990, 1991, 1992,1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1995 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED Copyright 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED and Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU LIMITED AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. Copyright 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED, FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC., FUJITSU LIMITED AND SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1987, 1988, 1990, 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1993 by SunSoft, Inc. Copyright 1999-2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. SunSoft, Inc. and Bruno Haible make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Sunsoft Inc. AND Bruno Haible DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SUNSOFT, Inc. OR Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATIONN OR TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca.,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Wyse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

WYSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation Copyright 1993, 1994 by the Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Open Software Foundation and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATIONN OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by FUJITSU LIMITED Copyright 1993 by Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.
FUJITSU LIMITED and Fujitsu Open Systems Solutions, Inc. makes no

representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJITSU LIMITED AND FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJITSU OPEN SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS, INC. AND FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Sony Corporation makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1986, 1998 The Open Group Copyright (c) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM OR THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium or of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium and the XFree86 Project.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation Copyright 1993 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, and Open Software Foundation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, AND OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION
DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING
ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT
SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OR OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION BE
LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1988 by Wyse Technology, Inc., San Jose, Ca, Copyright 1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts,

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND WYSE DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL OR WYSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991, 1992 by Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd. Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994 by FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Fuji Xerox, FUJITSU LIMITED make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL FUJI XEROX, FUJITSU LIMITED BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2006 Josh Triplett

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HOLGER VEIT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Sebastien Marineau or Holger Veit shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Holger Veit or Sebastien Marineau.

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation Copyright 1991 by the Open Software Foundation Copyright 1993 by the TOSHIBA Corp.
Copyright 1993, 1994 by Sony Corporation
Copyright 1993, 1994 by the FUJITSU LIMITED

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, NTT, Open Software Foundation, and Sony Corporation make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, AND SONY CORPORATION DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, NTT, OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, OR SONY CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2000 by Bruno Haible

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Bruno Haible not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Bruno Haible makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Bruno Haible DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Bruno Haible BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright c 2003 Keith Packard

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Keith Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Keith Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty. KEITH PACKARD DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL KEITH PACKARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2007-2009, Troy D. Hanson All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1992, 1993 by TOSHIBA Corp.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of TOSHIBA not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. TOSHIBA make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

TOSHIBA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOSHIBA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright IBM Corporation 1993

All Rights Reserved

License to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of IBM not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS, IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS

Copyright 1990, 1991 by OMRON Corporation, NTT Software Corporation, and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. OMRON, NTT Software, and NTT make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, AND NTT, DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL OMRON, NTT SOFTWARE, OR NTT, BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECTOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

•libxau61:1.0.8-1ubuntu1

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright 1988, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

·libxcb11.13-2~ubuntu18.04

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright (C) 2001-2006 Bart Massey, Jamey Sharp, and Josh Triplett. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

·libxdmcp61:1.1.2-3

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright 1989, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Author: Keith Packard, MIT X Consortium

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

•libxext62:1.3.3-1

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1994, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABLLITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Copyright (c) 1996 Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Digital Equipment Corporation shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Digital Equipment Corporation.

Copyright (c) 1997 by Silicon Graphics Computer Systems, Inc. Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Silicon Graphics not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific prior written permission. Silicon Graphics makes no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty. SILICON GRAPHICS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1992 Network Computing Devices

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of NCD. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. NCD. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

NCD. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL NCD. BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1991,1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts, and Olivetti Research Limited, Cambridge, England.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Digital or Olivetti not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL AND OLIVETTI DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THEY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright 1986, 1987, 1988 by Hewlett-Packard Corporation

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Hewlett-Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Hewlett-Packard makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 Hewlett-Packard Company

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the Hewlett-Packard Company shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the Hewlett-Packard Company.

Copyright Digital Equipment Corporation, 1996

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Digital Equipment Corporation makes no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. This documentation is provided `as is' without express or implied warranty.

Copyright (c) 1999, 2005, 2006, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1989 X Consortium, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corporation. Copyright (c) 1992 X Consortium, Inc. and Intergraph Corporation. Copyright (c) 1993 X Consortium, Inc. and Silicon Graphics, Inc. Copyright (c) 1994, 1995 X Consortium, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Company.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. Digital Equipment Corporation, Intergraph Corporation, Silicon Graphics, Hewlett-Packard, and the X Consortium make no representations about the suitability for any purpose of the information in this document. This documentation is provided `as is' without express or implied warranty.

リアに十割りに合きもても、 プンソフェのなみ、 ボーン、ニフトンフタルナラギニナナ

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

•libxmuu12:1.1.2-2

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright 1989, 1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

Xmu/StrToBmap.c and Xmu/GrayPixmap.c also have:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both the copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Digital not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

DIGITAL DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

And Xmu/Clip.c has:

Copyright (c) 1998 by The XFree86 Project, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the XFree86 Project.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

•libzstd11.3.3+dfsg-2ubuntu1.2 Copyright: 2013-2016, Yann Collet 2016, Przemyslaw Skibinski 2016, Facebook, Inc.

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name Facebook nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. omment: A generic additional grant of patent rights is made by Facebook to the users of Zstd, and is reproduced below (from ./PATENTS):

Additional Grant of Patent Rights Version 2

"Software" means the Zstandard software distributed by Facebook, Inc.

Facebook, Inc. ("Facebook") hereby grants to each recipient of the Software ("you") a perpetual, worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, irrevocable (subject to the termination provision below) license under any Necessary Claims, to make, have made, use, sell, offer to sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Software. For avoidance of doubt, no license is granted under Facebook复万 rights in any patent claims that are infringed by (i) modifications to the Software made by you or any third party or (ii) the Software in combination with any software or other technology.

The license granted hereunder will terminate, automatically and without notice, if you (or any of your subsidiaries, corporate affiliates or agents) initiate directly or indirectly, or take a direct financial interest in, any Patent Assertion: (i) against Facebook or any of its subsidiaries or corporate affiliates, (ii) against any party if such Patent Assertion arises in whole or in part from any software, technology, product or service of Facebook or any of its subsidiaries or corporate affiliates, or (iii) against any party relating to the Software. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Facebook or any of its subsidiaries or corporate affiliates files a lawsuit alleging patent infringement against you in the first instance, and you respond by filing a patent infringement counterclaim in that lawsuit against that party that is unrelated to the Software, the license granted hereunder will not terminate under section (i) of this paragraph due to such counterclaim.

A "Necessary Claim" is a claim of a patent owned by Facebook that is necessarily infringed by the Software standing alone.

A "Patent Assertion" is any lawsuit or other action alleging direct, indirect, or contributory infringement or inducement to infringe any patent, including a cross-claim or counterclaim.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

• e2fsprogs1.44.1-lubuntul.4
 Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006,
2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o
• libext2fs21.44.1-lubuntul.4
 Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006,
2007, 2008 by Theodore Ts'o

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

file1:5.32-2ubuntu0.4
 Copyright: 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。 •bsdutils1:2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7 Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org) Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin • fdisk2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7 Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org) Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin •gir1.2-glib-2.01.56.1-1 Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006 Johann C. Rocholl <johann@browsershots.org> (c) 2005-2008 Divmod, Inc. ·libblkid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7 Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org) Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin ·libexpat12.2.5-3ubuntu0.7 Copyright (C) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper Copyright (C) 2001-2017 Expat maintainers •libfdisk12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7 Copyright: 1996, 2003 Rickard E. Faith (faith@acm.org) Copyright: 2003-2005 H. Peter Anvin •libgirepository-1.0-11.56.1-1 Copyright: Copyright (C) 2006 Johann C. Rocholl <johann@browsershots.org>
(c) 2005-2008 Divmod, Inc. •libjson-c30.12.1-1.3ubuntu0.3 Copyright: 2004-2005, Metaparadigm Pte. Ltd. <michael@metaparadigm.com> ·libk5crypto31.16-2ubuntu0.2 Copyright (C) 1985-2016 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. •libmount12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7 Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter 1987 Regents of the University of California 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California. 2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com> · libsmartcols12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7 Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter 1987 Regents of the University of California 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California. 2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com> • libuuid12.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7 Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter 1987 Regents of the University of California 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California. 2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com> mount2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7 Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter 1987 Regents of the University of California 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California. 2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com> ·util-linux2.31.1-0.4ubuntu3.7 Copyright: 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter 1987 Regents of the University of California 1980, 1987, 1988 The Regents of the University of California. 2011 Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com> •libnghttp2-141.30.0-1ubuntu1 Copyright: 2002-2013 Igor Sysoev 2011-2013 Nginx, Inc. •libps150.19.1-5build1 Copyright: 2014-2016 Tim Ruehsen ·libxml22.9.4+dfsg1-6.1ubuntu1.6 Copyright: 1998-2012 Daniel Veillard <daniel@veillard.com> • mtd-utils1:2.0.1-1ubuntu3 COPYRIGHT (C) 1986 Gary S. Brown. • REST client for C++0.5.1

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Copyright (c) 2010 Daniel Schauenberg

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- ·libncurses56.1-1ubuntu1.18.04
- •libncursesw56.1-1ubuntu1.18.04
- •libtinfo56.1-1ubuntu1.18.04
- ncurses-base6.1-1ubuntu1.18.04
- ncurses-bin6.1-1ubuntu1.18.04

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright (c) 1998-2018 Free Software Foundation, Inc. Copyright c 2001 by Pradeep Padala

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABLLITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Copyright (c) 1980, 1991, 1992, 1993 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 1996-2018 by Thomas E. Dickey

All Rights Reserved

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE LISTED COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

·libssl1.0.01.0.2n-1ubuntu5.10

- •libssl1.11.1.1-1ubuntu2.1~18.04.19
- openssl1.1.1-1ubuntu2.1~18.04.19

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

LICENSE ISSUES

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License

* Copyright (c) 1998-2004 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met:

* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"

```
4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
       endorse or promote products derived from this software without
       prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
       openssl-core@openssl.org.
   5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
       nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL Project.
   6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
       acknowledgment
       "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
   THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
   EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
   IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 * PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
  ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
   SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
   NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, 
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
  ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 * This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young * (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
 * Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
Original SSLeay License
/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
 * All rights reserved.
 * This package is an SSL implementation written
   by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
   The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
 * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
  the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
   apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
   included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
   except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
   the code are not to be removed.
  If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used.
   This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
   in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
   Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
   modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
   are met:
   1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
   2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
       notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
       must display the following acknowledgement:
"This product includes cryptographic software written by
Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
       The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
   being used are not cryptographic related :-).

4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
        "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)
   THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND
   ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
   IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
   SUCH DAMAGE.
```

- * The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
- * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. * copied and put under another distribution licence i.e. this code cannot simply be
- * [including the GNU Public Licence.]

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

·cron3.0pl1-128.1ubuntu1.2

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Distribute freely, except: don't remove my name from the source or documentation (don't take credit for my work), mark your changes (don't get me blamed for your possible bugs), don't alter or remove this notice. May be sold if buildable source is provided to buyer. warranty of any kind, express or implied, is included with this software; use at your own risk, responsibility for damages (if any) to anyone resulting from the use of this software rests entirely with the user.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

• qpqv2.2.4-1ubuntu1.5

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.

This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- ·libpython3-stdlib3.6.7-1~18.04
- python33.6.7-1~18.04
- python3-minimal3.6.7-1~18.04

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

- 2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby 2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version propaged by Licensee. in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
- 3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
- 4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
- 5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
- 6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

- 7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
- 8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

- 1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").
- 2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
- 3. Beopen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
- 4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
- 5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
- 6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.
- 7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

- 1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
- 2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".

- 3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.
- 4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
- 5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
- 6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
- 7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
- 8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- •libpython3.6-minimal3.6.9-1~18.04ubuntu1.7
- ·libpython3.6-stdlib3.6.9-1~18.04ubuntu1.7
- python3.63.6.9-1~18.04ubuntu1.7
- python3.6-minimal3.6.9-1~18.04ubuntu1.7

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

- 1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
- 2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
- 3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
- 4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
- 5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
- 6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
- 7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
- 8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

- 1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").
- 2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

- 3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
- 4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
- 5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
- 6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.
- 7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

- 1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
- 2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".
- 3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.
- 4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
- 5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
- $6\,.$ This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

- 7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

 Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in the License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of Nothing in this agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
- 8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses and Acknowledgements for Incorporated Software

Mersenne Twister

random' module includes code based on a download from http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/~matumoto/MT2002/emt19937ar.html'. following are the verbatim comments from the original code:

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26. Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using init genrand(seed) or init_by_array(init_key, key_length).

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura, All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Any feedback is very welcome. http://www.math.keio.ac.jp/matumoto/emt.html email: matumoto@math.keio.ac.jp

Sockets

The `socket' module uses the functions, `getaddrinfo', and getnameinfo', which are coded in separate source files from the WIDE Project, `http://www.wide.ad.jp/about/index.html'.

Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, and 1998 WIDE Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

 3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
- may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND GAI_ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR GAI ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON GAI ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN GAI ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Floating point exception control

The source for the `fpectl' module includes the following notice:

Copyright (c) 1996.
The Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

This work was produced at the University of California, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-ENG-48 between the U.S. Department of Energy and The Regents of the University of California for the operation of UC LLNL.

DISCLAIMER

This software was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor the University of California nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately-owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial products, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or the University of California. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or the University of California, and shall not be used for advertising or product endorsement purposes.

Cookie management

The `Cookie' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 2000 by Timothy O'Malley <timo@alum.mit.edu>

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Timothy O'Malley not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Timothy O'Malley DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL Timothy O'Malley BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Execution tracing

The `trace' module contains the following notice:

portions copyright 2001, Autonomous Zones Industries, Inc., all rights... err... reserved and offered to the public under the terms of the Python 2.2 license.

Author: Zooko O'Whielacronx http://zooko.com/

nttp://zooko.com/ mailto:zooko@zooko.com

Copyright 2000, Mojam Media, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1999, Bioreason, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Andrew Dalke

Copyright 1995-1997, Automatrix, Inc., all rights reserved.

Author: Skip Montanaro

Copyright 1991-1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, all rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this Python software and its associated documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of neither Automatrix, Bioreason or Mojam Media be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

UUencode and UUdecode functions

The `uu' module contains the following notice:

Copyright 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse Cathedral City, California Republic, United States of America. All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Modified by Jack Jansen, CWI, July 1995:

- Use binascii module to do the actual line-by-line conversion between ascii and binary. This results in a 1000-fold speedup. The C version is still 5 times faster, though.
- Arguments more compliant with python standard

XML Remote Procedure Calls

The `xmlrpclib' module contains the following notice:

The XML-RPC client interface is

Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Secret Labs AB Copyright (c) 1999-2002 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is $\frac{1}{2}$ hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Licenses for Software linked to

Note that the choice of GPL compatibility outlined above doesn't extend to modules linked to particular libraries, since they change the effective License of the module binary.

GNU Readline

The 'readline' module makes use of GNU Readline.

The GNU Readline Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete statement in /usr/share/doc/readline-common/copyright'. A copy of the GNU General Public License is available in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

OpenSSL

The 'ssl' module makes use of OpenSSL.

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. Note that both licenses are incompatible with the GPL.

On Debian systems, you can find the complete license text in /usr/share/doc/openssl/copyright'.

Files with other licenses than the Python License

Files: Include/dynamic annotations.h Files: Python/dynamic_annotations.c Copyright: (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.

License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Include/unicodeobject.h

Copyright: (c) Corporation for National Research Initiatives. Copyright: (c) 1999 by Secret Labs AB.

Copyright: (c) 1999 by Fredrik Lundh.

License: By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright: 2001-2010 by Vinay Sajip. All Rights Reserved. License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Vinay Sajip not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. VINAY SAJIP DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL VINAY SAJIP BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/multiprocessing/* Files: Modules/ multiprocessing/*
Copyright: (c) 2006-2008, R Oudkerk. All rights reserved. License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3. Neither the name of author nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Lib/sqlite3/* Files: Modules/_sqlite/*

Copyright: (C) 2004-2005 Gerhard H7, ring <gh@ghaering.de> License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

- The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Files: Lib/async*

Copyright: Copyright 1996 by Sam Rushing License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Sam Rushing not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

SAM RUSHING DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL SAM RUSHING BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/tarfile.py
Copyright: (C) 2002 Lars Gustaebel <lars@gustaebel.de>
License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person

obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Lib/turtle.py Copyright: (C) 2006 - 2010 Gregor Lingl

License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose. including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

- 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

is copyright Gregor Lingl and licensed under a BSD-like license

```
Files: Modules/_ctypes/libffi/*
Copyright: Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Red Hat, Inc and others.
Copyright (C) 1996-2011 Anthony Green
Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc
```

(c) 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 Kaz Kojima Copyright

(c) 2010, 2011, Plausible Labs Cooperative, Inc. (c) 2010 CodeSourcery (c) 1998 Andreas Schwab Copyright

Copyright Copyright

Copyright (c) 2000 Hewlett Packard Company

(c) 2009 Bradley Smith Copyright

Copyright (c) 2008 David Daney

Copyright (c) 2004 Simon Posnjak Copyright (c) 2005 Axis Communications AB Copyright (c) 1998 Cygnus Solutions

```
Copyright (c) 2004 Renesas Technology
Copyright (c) 2002, 2007 Bo Thorsen <bo@suse.de>
Copyright (c) 2002 Ranjit Mathew
Copyright (c) 2002 Roger Sayle
Copyright (c) 2000, 2007 Software AG
Copyright (c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek
Copyright (c) 2000, 2001 John Hornkvist
Copyright (c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating
Copyright (c) 2008 Bj 7 hrn K7 hnig
```

License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the ``Software''), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Documentation:

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU General Public License''.

Files: Modules/_gestalt.c Copyright: 1991-1997 by Stichting Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam. License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FILNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/syslogmodule.c Copyright: 1994 by Lance Ellinghouse

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lance Ellinghouse not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LANCE ELLINGHOUSE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL LANCE ELLINGHOUSE BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/zlib/*

Copyright: (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler License: This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

- 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly jloup@gzip.org

Mark Adler madler@alumni.caltech.edu

If you use the zlib library in a product, we would appreciate *not* receiving lengthy legal documents to sign. The sources are provided for free but without warranty of any kind. The library has been entirely written by Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler; it does not include third-party code.

Copyright: Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers License: Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Files: Modules/ decimal/libmpdec/* Copyright: Copyright (c) 2008-2012 Stefan Krah. All rights reserved. License: Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: Misc/pvthon-mode.el Copyright: Copyright (C) 1992,1993,1994 Tim Peters License: This software is provided as-is, without express or implied warranty. Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute or sell this software, without fee, for any purpose and by any individual or organization, is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies.

Files: Python/dtoa.c Copyright: (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies. License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting documentation for such software.

THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Files: Pvthon/getopt.c

Copyright: 1992-1994, David Gottner

License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice, this permission notice and the following disclaimer notice appear unmodified in all copies.

I DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL I BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

```
Files: PC/_subprocess.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 2004 by Fredrik Lundh <fredrik@pythonware.com>
Copyright (c) 2004 by Secret Labs AB, http://www.pythonware.com
Copyright (c) 2004 by Peter Astrand <astrand@lysator.liu.se>
License:
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and * its associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is * hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in
  * all copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission
  * notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the * authors not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
  * distribution of the software without specific, written prior
  * permission.
  * THE AUTHORS DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,
  * INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.
  * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR
  * CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
  * OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, * NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
    WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
Files: PC/winsound.c
Copyright: Copyright (c) 1999 Toby Dickenson
License: * Permission to use this software in any way is granted without
 * fee, provided that the copyright notice above appears in all
    copies. This software is provided "as is" without any warranty.
/* Modified by Guido van Rossum */
/* Beep added by Mark Hammond */
/* Win9X Beep and platform identification added by Uncle Timmy */
Files: Tools/pybench/*
Copyright: (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)
    (c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)
License: Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
   documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies
   and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including
   modifications, that you make.
   THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
   THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
   NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
```

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

```
• libsnmp-base5.7.3+dfsg-1.8ubuntu3.6
```

WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。著作権表示については、上記に記載します。

Various copyrights apply to this package, listed in various separate parts below. Please make sure that you read all the parts. Up until 2001, the project was based at UC Davis, and the first part covers all code written during this time. From 2001 onwards, the project has been based at SourceForge, and Networks Associates Technology, Inc hold the copyright on behalf of the wider Net-SNMP community, covering all derivative work done since then. An additional copyright section has been added as Part 3 below also under a BSD license for the work contributed by Cambridge Broadband Ltd. to the project since 2001. An additional copyright section has been added as Part 4 below also under a BSD license for the work contributed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. to the project since 2003.

Code has been contributed to this project by many people over the years it has been in development, and a full list of contributors can be found in the README file under the THANKS section.

[•]libsnmp305.7.3+dfsg-1.8ubuntu3.6

[•] snmp5.7.3+dfsg-1.8ubuntu3.6

---- Part 1: CMU/UCD copyright notice: (BSD like) -----

Copyright 1989, 1991, 1992 by Carnegie Mellon University

Derivative Work - 1996, 1998-2000 Copyright 1996, 1998-2000 The Regents of the University of California

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of CMU and The Regents of the University of California not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific written permission.

CMU AND THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL CMU OR THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

---- Part 2: Networks Associates Technology, Inc copyright notice (BSD) -----

Copyright (c) 2001-2003, Networks Associates Technology, Inc All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the Networks Associates Technology, Inc nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 3: Cambridge Broadband Ltd. copyright notice (BSD) -----

Portions of this code are copyright (c) 2001-2003, Cambridge Broadband Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * The name of Cambridge Broadband Ltd. may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 4: Sun Microsystems, Inc. copyright notice (BSD) -----

Copyright c 2003 Sun Microsystems, Inc., 4150 Network Circle, Santa Clara, California 95054, U.S.A. All rights reserved.

Use is subject to license terms below.

This distribution may include materials developed by third parties.

Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 5: Sparta, Inc copyright notice (BSD) -----

Copyright (c) 2003-2006, Sparta, Inc All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of Sparta, Inc nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 6: Cisco/BUPTNIC copyright notice (BSD) -----

Copyright (c) 2004, Cisco, Inc and Information Network Center of Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Cisco, Inc, Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---- Part 7: Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG copyright notice (BSD) -----

Copyright (c) Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG, 2003 oss@fabasoft.com

Author: Bernhard Penz <bernhard.penz@fabasoft.com>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- The name of Fabasoft R&D Software GmbH & Co KG or any of its subsidiaries, brand or product names may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

- vim-common2:8.0.1453-1ubuntu1.8
- ·vim-tiny2:8.0.1453-1ubuntu1.8
- xxd2:8.0.1453-1ubuntu1.8

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

- There are no restrictions on distributing unmodified copies of Vim except that they must include this license text. You can also distribute unmodified parts of Vim, likewise unrestricted except that they must include this license text. You are also allowed to include executables that you made from the unmodified Vim sources, plus your own usage examples and Vim scripts.
- II) It is allowed to distribute a modified (or extended) version of Vim, including executables and/or source code, when the following four conditions are met:

 - This license text must be included unmodified.
 The modified Vim must be distributed in one of the following five ways:
 - a) If you make changes to Vim yourself, you must clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. When the maintainer asks you (in any way) for a copy of the modified Vim you distributed, you must make your changes, including source code, available to the maintainer without fee. The maintainer reserves the right to maintainer without ree. The maintainer reserves the right to include your changes in the official version of Vim. What the maintainer will do with your changes and under what license they will be distributed is negotiable. If there has been no negotiation then this license, or a later version, also applies to your changes.

- The current maintainer is Bram Moolenaar <Bram@vim.org>. If this changes it will be announced in appropriate places (most likely vim.sf.net, www.vim.org and/or comp.editors). When it is completely impossible to contact the maintainer, the obligation to send him your changes ceases. Once the maintainer has confirmed that he has received your changes they will not have to be sent again.
- b) If you have received a modified Vim that was distributed as mentioned under a) you are allowed to further distribute it unmodified, as mentioned at I). If you make additional changes the text under a) applies to those changes.
- c) Provide all the changes, including source code, with every copy of the modified Vim you distribute. This may be done in the form of a context diff. You can choose what license to use for new code you add. The changes and their license must not restrict others from making their own changes to the official version of Vim.
- d) When you have a modified Vim which includes changes as mentioned under c), you can distribute it without the source code for the changes if the following three conditions are met:
 - The license that applies to the changes permits you to distribute the changes to the Vim maintainer without fee or restriction, and permits the Vim maintainer to include the changes in the official version of Vim without fee or restriction.
 - You keep the changes for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim. When the maintainer or someone who you distributed the modified Vim to asks you (in any way) for the changes within this period, you must make them available to him.
 - You clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. This contact information must remain valid for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim, or as long as possible.
- e) When the GNU General Public License (GPL) applies to the changes, you can distribute the modified Vim under the GNU GPL version 2 or any later version.
- 3) A message must be added, at least in the output of the ":version" command and in the intro screen, such that the user of the modified Vim is able to see that it was modified. When distributing as mentioned under 2)e) adding the message is only required for as far as this does not conflict with the license used for the changes.
- 4) The contact information as required under 2)a) and 2)d) must not be removed or changed, except that the person himself can make corrections.
- III) If you distribute a modified version of Vim, you are encouraged to use the Vim license for your changes and make them available to the maintainer, including the source code. The preferred way to do this is by e-mail or by uploading the files to a server and e-mailing the URL. If the number of changes is small (e.g., a modified Makefile) e-mailing a context diff will do. The e-mail address to be used is <maintainer@vim.org>
- IV) It is not allowed to remove this license from the distribution of the Vim sources, parts of it or from a modified version. You may use this license for previous Vim releases instead of the license that they came with, at your option.

以下に本製品に含まれるオープンソフトの名称、バージョン、ライセンス条件を記載します。

• xauth1:1.0.10-1

上記のオープンソフトには、以下のライセンス条件が適用されています。

Copyright 1989,1998 The Open Group

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

* * * * * Author: Jim Fulton, MIT X Consortium

第1章 ネットワーク設計概念



この章では、一般的なIPネットワークの設計概念について説明します。

1.1	レイヤ2ネットワーク設計概念	129
	1.1.1 VLAN	129
	1.1.2 リンクアグリゲーション	130
1.2	IP ネットワーク設計概念	131
	1.2.1 IP ネットワークの概念とルーティング	131
1 2	大奘署の設定の郷更	135

機能説明書(V20) 第 1 章 ネットワーク設計概念

1.1 レイヤ2ネットワーク設計概念

適用機種 全機種

1.1.1 VLAN

レイヤ2のネットワークは、MACアドレスをもとに到達する先を制御します。レイヤ2のネットワークでは、 VLANと呼ばれる論理的なネットワークから構成されます。VLANを使って複数の物理的なLANから1つの論理 的なLANに構成したり、物理的に1つのLANを複数の論理的なLANに分けたりします。各VLANにはVLAN ID (VID)を付けて管理します。

VLAN ID

各 VLAN には 10 進数で 1 から 4094 までの番号をつけて管理します。これを VLAN ID と言います。同じ VLAN ID を持つ VLAN に属している装置間では通信可能ですが、異なる VLAN ID を持つ VLAN に属している装置間では通信はできません。

VLANの種類

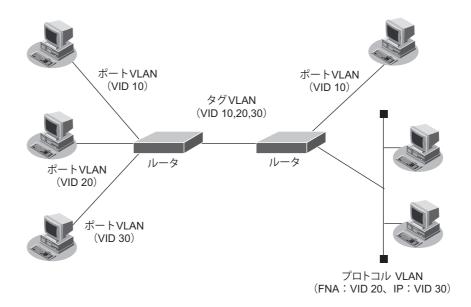
VLANには以下の3つの種類があります。

- ポートVLAN
 ETHERポートごとに「どのVLANに所属するか」を設定するものです。
 そのETHERポートのデータは、すべて指定されたVLANに属します。
- タグ VLAN
 1つの物理回線上に複数の VLAN を設定する場合に使用します。IEEE802.1Q で標準化された方式で、VLAN ヘッダを Ethernet のフレームヘッダに挿入することによって、1つの物理回線上に複数の VLAN を実現します。
- ・ プロトコル VLAN

Ethernetのフレームヘッダには、フレームタイプという16ビットのフィールドがあり、そのフレームに格納されている上位プロトコルが識別できるようになっています。たとえば、IP、FNA、IPXといった異なるネットワークプロトコルの通信を Ethernet フレームのレベルで識別することができます。プロトコルVLANはこの情報を使い、ネットワークプロトコルごとに異なる VLAN を定義できるようにしたものです。たとえば、IPではサブネットワークごとに VLAN を分けてルーティングを行うが、FNA プロトコルでは分割しないで全体を1つのネットワークとして扱う、といった設定が行えます。

機能説明書(V20) 第1章 ネットワーク設計概念

この3つの種類はETHER ポートごとに設定を変えることができます。つまり、VLAN IDが 10の VLAN を、 ETHER ポート 1 ではポート VLAN、ETHER ポート 2 ではタグ VLAN にするといったことができます。この場合、 VLAN IDが 10の VLANのデータは、ETHER ポート 1 と ETHER ポート 2 で送受信され、ETHER ポート 1 ではタグのない通常のフレーム、ETHER ポート 2 ではタグ付きのフレームとして送受信されます。



1.1.2 リンクアグリゲーション

リンクアグリゲーションとは、複数の物理回線をまとめて1本の論理回線として扱う技術です。1本の物理回線では帯域が足りない場合、複数の物理回線をまとめて広い帯域を確保します。また、リンクアグリゲーションを構成している物理回線のうち、1本の回線が故障などの原因により通信できなくなった場合、ほかの物理回線で通信は継続できるので、冗長構成の機能もあります。

複数のVLANが含まれている場合も物理回線が1本の場合と同様に、リンクアグリゲーションで構成された論理的に1本の回線に複数のVLANが含まれる構造になります。また、STPでも1本の回線として扱い、ポートの制御などはリンクアグリゲーションの論理的な回線に対して行われます。

機能説明書(V20) 第1章 ネットワーク設計概念

IPネットワーク設計概念

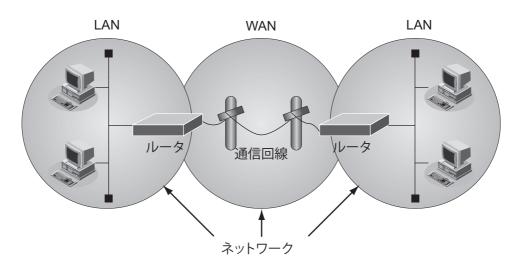
適用機種 SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

ここでは、本装置を利用してネットワークを設計する際に留意しなくてはならないネットワークの概念と、本装 置のネットワーク定義の考え方について説明します。

IP ネットワークの概念とルーティング 1.2.1

ネットワークの考え方

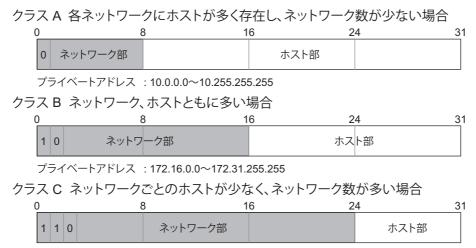
ネットワークとは、通信手段を備えたコンピュータどうしがなんらかの伝送媒体を介して接続した集合体のこと です。たとえば、構築された1つのLANは、HUBやスイッチなどの装置によって1つのネットワークとなります。 一般加入線や専用回線などを利用して遠隔地を接続している WAN と呼ばれる部分についても、同様に1つのネッ トワークとなります。また、広義の意味で、これら1つ1つのネットワークが接続された全体もネットワークとな ります。



機能説明書(V20) 第 1 章 ネットワーク設計概念

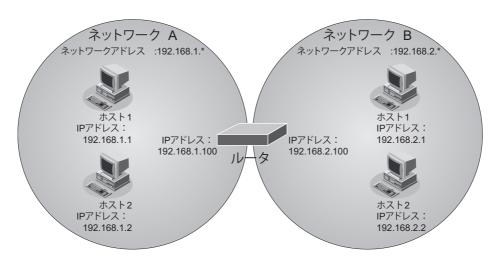
IPネットワーク

IPネットワークでは、接続されるすべてのコンピュータ(ホスト)やルータなどのネットワーク機器にそれぞれ 唯一なIPアドレスを割り当てる必要があります。このIPアドレスは「ネットワーク部」と「ホスト部」から構成されます。



プライベートアドレス : 192.168.0.0~192.168.255.255

IPネットワークでの1つのネットワークとは、IPアドレスのネットワーク部が同じアドレスを持つ機器の集まりです。つまり、同じデータリンクに接続される機器にはすべて同じネットワークアドレスを設定しなければなりません。さらに、ほかのデータリンクとネットワークアドレスが重ならないように割り当てる必要があります。

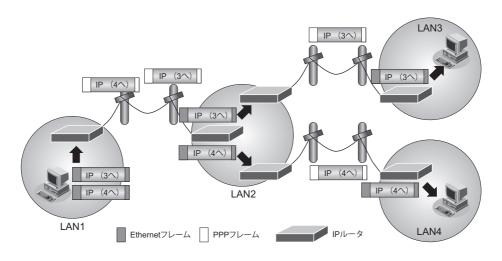


以降、本書では、IPの同じネットワーク群のことを「ネットワーク」と言います。また、広義のネットワークについては「ネットワーク全体」と言います。

機能説明書(V20) 第1章 ネットワーク設計概念

ネットワークとルーティング装置

本装置は、ネットワークとネットワークを相互に接続する装置です。本装置は、IPパケットと呼ばれる転送単位 ごとにパケットに付加されているIPアドレスのネットワーク部の情報に従って通信します。ほかのネットワーク あてのデータはデータを転送することにより、ネットワーク間での通信を実現しています。この動作をルーティング(経路制御)と言い、このときにどのネットワークがどこにあるのかを知るために必要な情報を経路情報と言います。ルータはあらかじめ作成された経路情報の集まりであるルーティングテーブル(経路制御表)によって動作します。ルーティングテーブルの作成方法には、2種類の方法があります。管理者があらかじめ装置ごとに設定しておくスタティックルーティングと、接続されているルータどうしで情報を交換しあって自動的に作成するダイナミックルーティングです。

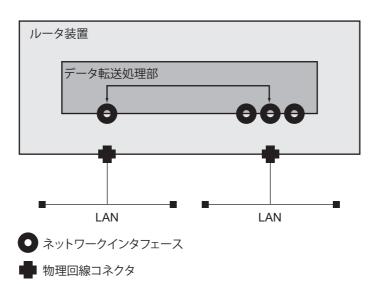


ネットワークインタフェースの概念

データを送信または受信する場合は、論理的な出入り口が必要となります。

この出入り口をネットワークインタフェースと言い、すべてのデータの送受信はネットワークインタフェースを 通じて行われます。

ネットワークインタフェースは VLAN と 1対 1 に対応し、パケット転送処理のための論理的な出入り口と考える必要があります。



機能説明書(V20) 第 1 章 ネットワーク設計概念

ルーティングによる転送

ルーティングはネットワーク層プロトコルの情報によってデータの転送先を決定します。データ転送はパケットと呼ばれる通信単位ごとに転送先を選択し、転送先に対してデータを転送します。このとき、転送先を選択するための情報としてルーティングテーブル(経路制御表)を利用します。ルーティングテーブルとは「そのネットワークにデータを転送するためには、次にどの装置に対して転送したらよいか」を管理するテーブルです。ルーティングによる転送は、個々のパケットに含まれるあて先IPアドレスを元に経路情報を検索し、その経路に従って送出先を決定します。決定される情報は、出口となるネットワークインタフェースと、経由すべき次装置のIPアドレス(これは存在しない場合もあります)となります。

例:192.168.2.1 あてのパケットを転送する場合

経路情報

あて先ネットワーク	次装置IPアドレス	出口インタフェース
192.168.1.0/24	_	lan0
192.168.2.0/24	192.168.1.2	lan0
:	:	:

この経路情報から、192.168.2.1 に到達するために出口となるネットワークインタフェースは lan0 であり、次装置 IP アドレスは 192.168.1.2 であると判定されます。

この経路選択による出力先の選定は受信したデータに対してだけではなく、本装置が生成するデータについても同様に適用されます。つまり、経路情報が存在しないと装置からデータを送信することができません。このため、最低でも1つの経路情報を設定する必要があります。

機能説明書(V20) 第 1 章 ネットワーク設計概念

1.3 本装置の設定の概要

適用機種 全機種

ネットワークと設定の関係

本装置に設定すべき情報としては、接続する回線に関する物理的な情報、接続するネットワークに関する論理的な情報、およびデータの振り分け条件である経路情報が必ず必要となります。また、ほかに装置固有の情報や、付加的なサービスの設定を必要に応じて行います。

本装置では、これらの情報の設定に関して、大きく以下のように分類しています。

ether定義

本装置に接続する回線に関する物理的な情報を定義する命令群です。回線の種類や速度などに関する情報を定義します。

• vlan 定義

本装置の VLAN に関する情報を定義する命令群です。プロトコル VLAN の情報や静的な学習テーブルの情報を定義します。

• lan 定義

本装置に接続するLANに関する論理的な情報を定義する命令群です。LANのIPアドレスやネットワークの情報などを定義します。また、DHCPなどのLANに固有のサービスに関してもlan定義によって定義します。

その他の定義

装置固有の情報や付加サービスの情報を必要に応じて定義する命令群です。ネットワーク管理に関する情報 や時刻情報などの定義があります。

ネットワークインタフェースの定義

データ転送時の出口となるネットワークインタフェースには、その特性や接続されている回線によっていくつかの種別があります。

以下に、ネットワークインタフェースの種別について説明します。

lo

ループバックインタフェース

装置の内部プログラムで折り返し通信を行う場合に利用されます。

• lan

Ethernet インタフェース

Ethernet を利用して通信する場合に利用するネットワークインタフェースです。lan 定義によって設定されます。

これらのインタフェース種別にインタフェース番号を付与したものがネットワークインタフェース名となります。 例: lo0,lan0,lan1,...

lanのネットワークインタフェースは lan 定義によって設定されます。lan 定義の定義番号とネットワークインタフェースのインタフェース番号は 1対 1 に対応します。

経路情報の定義

経路情報は最終的に出口となるネットワークインタフェースを決定するために必要な情報を定義するものです。本装置では出口インタフェースに対応する定義内で経路情報を設定します。たとえば、lan0から出力するための経路情報はlan1内の定義に入けて設定します。

第2章 機能概要



この章では、本装置の主な機能の概要を説明します。

2.1	オートネゴシエーション機能139
2.2	AutoMDI/MDI-X 機能141
2.3	フロー制御機能142
2.4	EEE機能
2.5	MAC アドレス学習/ MAC フォワーディング機能145
2.6	VLAN 機能
2.7	リンクアグリゲーション機能150
	2.7.1 LACP機能151
2.8	MLAG機能
2.9	バックアップポート機能154
2.10	STP機能157
	2.10.1 STP
	2.10.2 RSTP
	2.10.3 MSTP
2.11	LLDP機能171
2.12	MAC フィルタ機能173
2.13	QoS機能176
	2.13.1 優先制御機能
	2.13.2 優先制御情報書き換え機能178
2.14	DHCPスヌープ機能181
2.15	IGMPスヌープ機能

2.16	IEEE802.1X 認証機能	. 184
2.17	Web 認証機能	. 189
2.18	MAC アドレス認証機能	. 191
2.19	接続端末数制限機能	. 192
2.20	ARP 認証機能	. 193
2.21	MAC アドレス収集機能	. 194
2.22	ゲスト VLAN 機能	. 195
2.23	ループ検出機能	. 196
2.24	ブロードキャスト/マルチキャストストーム制御機能	. 197
2.25	ポート・ミラーリング機能	. 198
2.26	ether L3 監視機能	. 200
2.27	ポート閉塞機能	. 202
2.28	IP 経路制御機能	. 203
	2.28.1 IP経路情報の種類	. 203
	2.28.2 IP経路情報の管理	
	2.28.3 インタフェースの障害検出による経路制御機能	. 205
	2.28.4 スタティックルーティング機能	. 206
	2.28.5 ダイナミックルーティング機能	. 206
2.29	IPv6機能	
2.30	RIP機能	. 212
2.31	OSPF 機能	
2.32	IPv6 RIP機能	
2.33	IPv6 OSPF 機能	
2.34	マルチキャスト機能	
	2.34.1 PIM-DM	
	2.34.2 PIM-SM	. 219
2.35	IP フィルタリング機能	. 221
2.36	DSCP 値書き換え機能	. 223
2.37	VRRP機能	. 225
	2.37.1 簡易ホットスタンバイ機能	. 225
	2.37.2 クラスタリング機能	. 227
2.38	ECMP機能	. 229
	2.38.1 通信バックアップ機能	. 230
2.39	DHCP機能	. 231
	2.39.1 IPv4 DHCP機能	. 231
	2.39.2 IPv6 DHCP機能	. 233
2.40	RADIUS 機能	. 235
2.41	DNS サーバ機能	. 236
	2.41.1 DNS サーバ(スタティック)機能	. 236
	2.41.2 ProxyDNS (DNS振り分け) 機能	. 236
2.42	SNMP機能	. 238
	2.42.1 RMON機能	. 239
2.43	SSH サーバ機能	. 240
2.44	USBメモリ機能	. 242
	2.44.1 構成定義の転送と保存	. 243
2.45	アプリケーションフィルタ機能	. 244

2.46	無線 LA	N 管理機能	. 245
	2.46.1	システム構成	. 246
	2.46.2	アクセスポイントモニタリング機能	. 246
	2.46.3	周辺アクセスポイント検出機能	. 251
	2.46.4	クライアントモニタリング機能	. 251
	2.46.5	MAC アドレスフィルタ配布機能	. 252
		電波出力自動調整機能	
		装置リセット機能	
		チャネル自動調整機能	
	2.46.9	災害用 Wi-Fi 機能	. 254
2.47		見化機能	
2.48		cierge エージェント機能	
2.49	縮退機能	.	. 257
2.50	ソフトウ	フェア2面化	. 258

2.1 オートネゴシエーション機能

適用機種 全機種

オートネゴシエーション機能とは、IEEE802.3uに規定された2装置間のプロトコルであり、優先順位に従い通信速度、通信モード(全二重/半二重)の設定を自動的に行う機能です。

本装置が使用している 1000/2.5G/5G/10GBASE-Tポート、10/100/1000BASE-T、および SFP ポートの相互接続について以下に示します。なお、表中の「100M/FULL」などの記述は、自装置と接続相手の通信モードの組み合わせの結果、リンク確立する接続モードを示します。記述がない場合は、リンク確立しません。

- オートネゴシエーション(Auto-Nego)どうしの接続は、相互に通信できるモードの中から、決められたアルゴリズムにより通信モードが設定されます。
- 固定どうしの接続は、同じ通信モードのときだけ正常に通信できます。

こんな事に気をつけて

- 一方がオートネゴシエーションで、他方が FULL(全二重)の固定で接続すると、通信モードは HALF(半二重)と 認識されます。この場合、エラー率が高いなど正常な通信ができないことがありますので、通信モードを正しく設定 してください。
- 一方または両方の通信モードがオートネゴシエーションで、お互いが認識できない場合は、両方の通信モードを固定 に設定してください。
- 一方が 10M 固定、他方を 100M 固定で誤接続すると、片方の装置だけがリンク確立したり、通信状態によってはリンクが確立と切断を繰り返したりする場合があります。この場合は通信モードを正しく設定してください。
- 10GBASE-SR/LRポートには、オートネゴシエーション機能はありません。

● 1000/2.5G/5G/10GBASE-T ポートの場合

○:接続可能、×:接続不能

	接続相手	Auto-Nego	1000M 固定	2.5G 固定	5G 固定	10G 固定
自装置		FULL		FULL	FULL	FULL
Auto-	Nego	O 1000M/FULL、2.5G/FULL 5G/FULL、10G/FULL	O 1000M/FULL	O 2.5G/FULL	O 5G/FULL	O 10G/FULL
1000M 固定	FULL	O 1000M/FULL	O 1000M/FULL	×	×	×
2.5G 固定	FULL	O 2.5G/FULL	×	O 2.5G/FULL	×	×
5G 固定	FULL	O 5G/FULL	×	×	O 5G/FULL	×
10G 固定	FULL	O 10G/FULL	×	×	×	O 10G/FULL

● 10/100/1000BASE-Tポートの場合

○:接続可能、×:接続不能

接続相手		Auto-Nego	10M	固定	100M 固定		1000M 固定
自装置		FULL		HALF	FULL	HALF	FULL
Auto-Nego		O 10M/FULL、10M/HALF 100M/FULL、100M/HALF、 1000M/FULL	× (※) 10M/HALF	O 10M/HALF	× (%) 100M/HALF	O 100M/HALF	O 1000M/FULL
10M 固定	FULL	× (※) 10M/HALF	O 10M/FULL	×	×	×	×
	HALF	O 10M/HALF	×	O 10M/HALF	×	×	×
100M固定	FULL	× (<u>*</u>) 100M/HALF	×	×	O 100M/FULL	×	×
	HALF	O 100M/HALF	×	×	×	O 100M/HALF	×
1000M 固定	FULL	O 1000M/FULL	×	×	×	×	O 1000M/FULL

※) リンク確立するが、通信設定が異常

SFPポートの場合

• 1000BASE-SX/1000BASE-LX/1000BASE-ZX/1000BASE-BX-D/1000BASE-BX-Uの場合

○:接続可能、×:接続不能

自装置	接続相手	Auto-Nego	1000M固定 FULL
Auto-Nego		O 1000M/FULL	×
1000M固定	FULL	×	O 1000M/FULL

● 10GBASE-SR/LR ポートの場合

10G/FULL 固定設定どうしのみ接続可能。

10G ポートでSFPモジュール(1000BASE-SX/1000BASE-LX/1000BASE-ZX/1000BASE-BX-D/1000BASE-BX-U) も使用できます。SFPモジュール使用時は「● SFPポートの場合」と同じ動作になります。SFP+モジュールが取り付けられた場合は、10G 固定接続になります。

2.2 AutoMDI/MDI-X機能

適用機種 全機種

AutoMDI/MDI-X機能とは、接続相手のポートがMDIかMDI-Xかを自動的に判断して接続する機能です。

本装置の1000/2.5G/5G/10GBASE-Tポート、10/100/1000BASE-Tポートでは、AutoMDI/MDI-X機能をサポートしています。

MDI の自動検出は、通信モードが Auto、1000M/FULL、2.5G/FULL、5G/FULL、10G/FULL の場合のみ有効であり、10M/FULL 固定、100M/HALF 固定、100M/FULL 固定、100M/HALF 固定の場合は、MDI の自動検出を指定しても、システムログを出力して MDI-X として動作します。

通信モー	MDI/MDI-X の指定(※) ドの指定	auto	mdi	mdix
Auto		auto	mdi	mdix
固定	1000M/FULL、2.5G/FULL 5G/FULL、10GFULL	auto	mdi	mdix
	100M/FULL、100M/HALF、 10M/FULL、10M/HALF	mdix	mdi	mdix

※) MDI/MDI-Xでは、以下の動作を指定できます。

auto : MDI を自動検出 mdi : MDI として動作 mdix : MDI-X として動作

2.3 フロー制御機能

適用機種 全機種

本装置では、全二重通信時はIEEE802.3xに基づくPauseフレーム、半二重通信時はバックプレッシャ機能によるフロー制御機能をサポートしています。

フロー制御の設定による各ポートの動作を以下に示します。

こんな事に気をつけて

フロー制御を適用した場合、接続相手が本装置の該当ポートにフレーム送信できなくなることがあります。この場合、接続相手のバッファ容量によって、本装置に設定している優先機能の優先度に関係なくフレーム廃棄されることがあります。このため、音声や画像などを使用するネットワークの場合は、フロー制御を無効にしてください。また、接続相手によっては、データフレームの転送性能が劣化することがあります。

<Auto-negoモードの場合>

フロー制御設定		シフニル新版		
送信	受信	システム動作		
off設定	off設定	IEEE802.3xに示されるフロー制御設定を、Pause=なし、Asymmetric Pause=なし(※1)としてオートネゴシエーションし、全二重モードでリンク確立した場合は、接続相手のフロー制御設定により処理を実行する(※2)。 半二重モードでリンク確立した場合は、半二重固定モードと同じ動作となる。		
on 設定	off設定	IEEE802.3xに示されるフロー制御設定を、Pause=なし、Asymmetric Pause=あり(※1)としてオートネゴシエーションし、全二重モードでリンク確立した場合は、接続相手のフロー制御設定により処理を実行する(※2)。 半二重モードでリンク確立した場合は、半二重固定モードと同じ動作となる。		
off設定	on設定	IEEE802.3xに示されるフロー制御設定を、Pause=あり、Asymmetric Pause=あり(※1)としてオートネゴシエーションし、全二重モードでリンク確立した場合は、接続相手のフロー制御設定により処理を実行する(※2)。 半二重モードでリンク確立した場合は、半二重固定モードと同じ動作となる。		
on 設定	on 設定	IEEE802.3xに示されるフロー制御設定を、Pause=あり、Asymmetric Pause=あり(※1)としてオートネゴシエーションし、全二重モードでリンク確立した場合は、接続相手のフロー制御設定により処理を実行する(※2)。 半二重モードでリンク確立した場合は、半二重固定モードと同じ動作となる。		

- ※1)"Pause"は、対称なPause 送信/受信能力のあり/なしを示し、"Asymmetric Pause"は、非対称なPause 送信/受信能力のあり/なしを示します。
 - 対称とは、送信=off/受信=off、送信=on/受信=onのように、送信と受信の設定が対称であることを示します。また、非対称とは、送信=on/受信=off、送信=off/受信=onのように、送信と受信の設定が非対称であることを示しています。
- ※2)Auto-nego モード時のフロー制御設定は、接続相手のフロー制御設定により、機種ごとに以下の2つの表のとおりに設定されます。

142

フロー制御機能

自装置のフロー制御設定		接続相手のフロー制御設定		Auto-Nego 結果	
送信	受信	Pause	Asymmetric Pause	Pause 送信	Pause 受信
off設定	off設定	D.C.	D.C.	N	N
on設定	off設定	なし	D.C.	N	N
		あり	なし	N	N
		あり	あり	Y	N
off設定	on設定	なし	なし	N	N
		なし	あり	N	Υ
		あり	D.C.	N (*)	Υ
on設定	on設定	なし	なし	N	N
		なし	あり	N	Y
		あり	D.C.	Y	Y

※)オートネゴシエーションの結果、送信 Pause=Y となるが、自設定に従って、送信 Pause=N とする。

D.C. : Don't Care

• Pause フレーム送信時

Y :フロー制御のためにPauseフレームを送出する

N : Pause フレームを送出しない

• Pause フレーム受信時

Y :Pause フレームを受信することがあるため、その場合は受信処理(フロー制御)を行う N :Pause フレームを受信しない(受信した場合は、Pause フレームを廃棄し、何も処理しない)

<固定モードの場合>

フロー制	制御設定	海岸す じ	システム動作		
送信	受信	通信モード	送信方向	受信方向	
off設定	off設定	全二重固定	Pause フレーム送出なし	Pause フレーム受信時は、フロー制御を 実行しない(※1)	
		半二重固定	バックプレッシャ送出なし	バックプレッシャ受信時は、データ送信 停止 (※2)	
on 設定	off設定	全二重固定	フロー制御のため Pause フレームを送出 する	Pause フレーム受信時は、フロー制御を 実行しない(※1)	
		半二重固定	フロー制御のためバックプレッシャを 送出する	バックプレッシャ受信時は、データ送信 停止 (※2)	
off設定	on設定	全二重固定	Pause フレーム送出なし	Pause フレーム受信時は、フロー制御を 実行する	
		半二重固定	バックプレッシャ送出なし	バックプレッシャ受信時は、データ送信 停止 (※2)	
on設定	on設定	全二重固定	フロー制御のため Pause フレームを送出 する	Pause フレーム受信時は、フロー制御を 実行する	
		半二重固定	フロー制御のためバックプレッシャを送 出する	バックプレッシャ受信時は、データ送信 停止 (※2)	

ただし、SR-S312LE1/320LE1/324LE1の10/100/1000BASE-Tポートの1000M固定モードの場合は、< Autonego モード> に従って設定されます。

- ※1) Pause フレーム受信時は無視する。
- ※2) バックプレッシャとして送信停止するわけではなく、半二重動作としてデータ送信できない。

143

2.4 EEE機能

適用機種 全機種

IEEE802.3az に準拠したEEE(Energy Efficient Ethernet)機能による省電力モードをサポートします。 ether ポートで通信データが送受信されていない状態のときに、消費電力を削減することができます。

こんな事に気をつけて

- 接続する機器によっては正常に通信できない場合があります。その場合には EEE 機能を無効に設定して使用してください。
- 以下の場合は、省電力モードは有効となりません。
 - SFPポートを使用する場合
 - 通信速度設定が 10Mbps 固定、または 100Mbps 固定の場合
 - オートネゴシエーションの結果、10Mbpsまたは半二重モードでリンクアップした場合
 - 接続された相手装置が同機能に対応していない場合
 - 1000M/2.5G/5G/10GBASE-Tポートをピアリンクポートとして使用する場合

144 EEE 機能

2.5 MACアドレス学習/MACフォワーディング機能

適用機種 全機種

本装置では、MACアドレス学習機能として以下の機能をサポートしています。

• MACアドレス学習基本機能

受信パケットの送信元 MAC アドレスをダイナミックに学習して、FDB(Filtering Data Base)に登録する機能です。

登録したMACアドレスは、エージングアウト時間まで保持し続けます。エージングアウト時間は構成定義コマンドで変更できます(初期値は300秒)。

ポートがリンクダウンした場合は、FDB上の該当ポートから学習したエントリを削除します。

- MACアドレス自動学習停止機能
- FDB クリア機能

ダイナミックに学習した FDB エントリを削除する機能です。ポート単位、MAC アドレス単位など条件指定することもできます。

• スタティック MAC フォワーディング機能

特定のあて先アドレスを持つフレームをVLANごとに指定したポートへ中継できる機能です。 あて先アドレスにはユニキャストアドレスが指定できます。

こんな事に気をつけて

SR-S332TR1/352TR1でMLAG機能を使用する場合、本機能は使用できません。

• MAC テーブルフラッシュ機能

指定したMACアドレスの学習ポートの監視を行い、学習ポートの移動を検出した場合に、移動する前のポートに関連したMACアドレス学習テーブルのエントリ情報をクリアする機能です。

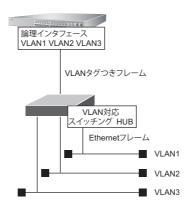
こんな事に気をつけて

SR-S332TR1/352TR1でMLAG機能を使用する場合、本機能は使用できません。

2.6 VLAN機能

適用機種 全機種

VLAN機能とは、物理的なLANを仮想的な複数のLANに分割し、ポート、MACアドレス、プロトコルなどでグループ化を行う機能です。



装置内 VLAN

VLANは、タギング方式と呼ばれるVLANグループ識別方法を用いた通信方式を規定しています。タギング方式とは、フレームにVLANタグを付与することでそのフレームがどのVLANに属するのかを識別する方法です。識別子として定義されたものをVLANIDと言い、VLANを1つ定義した場合、それに対応するVLANIDも1つ割り当てます。

本装置でサポートする VLAN 機能は、IEEE802.1g に準拠しています。

本装置は、VID=1に、すべてのポートがVLAN1のタグなしとして初期設定されていますが、各ポートを特定のVLANのタグ付きまたはタグなしに設定を変更することができます。

VLAN とネットワークアドレス

VLAN機能を使用した場合、ブリッジング通信はそのVLAN内に閉じたものになります。したがって、VLANを定義するということは、MACアドレスのレベルでブロードキャストフレームが届く範囲(ブロードキャストドメイン)を制限する、ということになります。

また、これをネットワーク層の位置から考えると、以下の2つのことができます。

- 各物理ポートに、VLANタグを使用して複数のネットワークアドレスを対応させる。
- 複数の物理ポートを束ねたものに、1つのネットワークアドレスを割り当てる。

VLAN 種別

本装置がサポートする VLAN 機能では、以下の2つの単位で VLAN を分けることができます。

ポート VLAN
 ポート単位でグループ化を行う機能です。すべてのネットワークプロトコルのアドレスを付与することができます。

・ プロトコル VLAN

特定のプロトコルに基づいてポートをグループ化する機能です。 プロトコルVLANで指定可能なプロトコルの種類は以下のとおりです。

- IPv4
- IPv6
- FNA

また、フレームタイプを直接指定することによって、任意プロトコルのプロトコル VLAN を作成することができます。

VLAN タグとポートの関係

VLAN機能を使用する場合、あらかじめ VLAN内のポートに、フレームを送信するときに VLAN タグを付与するか 定義しておきます。付与するかどうかは、各ポートの先にあるノードが VLAN タグを識別できるかどうかによって決まります。

VLAN機能を使用している場合、本装置の各ポートの先に接続されたセグメントは、以下の3つのどれかに属しています。

- アクセスリンク VLAN タグなしのフレームだけが流れる区間です。VLAN タグを理解できないエンドノードが接続されます。
 - トランクリンク VLAN タグ付きフレームだけが流れる区間です。タグ付き VLAN 機能をサポートしている装置どうしは、通常トランクリンクで接続します。VLAN タグを理解できないエンドノードは接続されません。
- ハイブリッドリンク

VLAN タグ付きのフレームと VLAN タグなしのフレームの両方が流れる区間です。ここには、複数の VLAN が存在し、それぞれの VLAN にとってアクセスリンクまたはトランクリンクとなります。ただし、特定のプロトコルに注目した場合、ハイブリッドリンクをアクセスリンクとして運用できる VLAN は 1 つだけです。たとえば、1 つのハイブリッドリンク上に2 つの VLAN がアクセスリンクとして運用している場合に、IP プロトコルに注目すると、そのうちの 1 つしか認識することができません。

こんな事に気をつけて

- 特定のプロトコルに対して、2つ以上のVLANをアクセスリンクとして運用する場合、それぞれのVLANから送信されるフレームにはVLANタグが付与されていないため、属するVLANを識別することができません。
- スパニングツリー機能と併用する場合、ブリッジフレームおよびルーティングフレームはスパニングツリーの制限に 従います。

同一ポート上での VLAN の混在

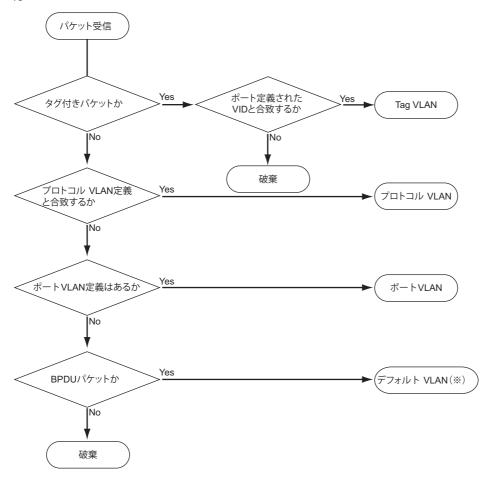
同一ポート上で使用できる VLAN の組み合わせを以下に示します。

○:混在できる、×:混在できない

VLAN 種別	ポートVLAN (untagged)	プロトコルVLAN (untagged)	Tag VLAN (Tagged)
ポートVLAN (untagged)	×	0	0
プロトコルVLAN (untagged)	0	0	0
Tag VLAN (Tagged)	0	0	0

パケット受信時の VLAN 判定

VLANを設定したポートでパケットを受信した場合、受信したパケットの所属する VLAN の判定を以下の順序で行います。



※)本装置では、構成定義で Tag VLAN /プロトコル VLAN が定義され、かつ、ポート VLAN (untagged) が未設定のポートに対しては、BPDU パケットを受信するために装置内でデフォルト VLAN を作成します。

パケット送信時の VLAN タグ

パケット送信時の VLAN タグの扱いは、送信するポートの Tagged \diagup Untagged 設定に従って、 Tagged ポートの場合は VLAN タグを付与し、 Untagged ポートの場合は VLAN タグを付与しないで送信します。

VLAN トランク機能

VLANトランク機能とは、VLANタグの付与および削除が可能なスイッチがVLAN間の通信を行う際に使用する機能です。複数のVLANに属するポートからルーティングするために、ほかのレイヤ3スイッチへ中継します。ポートでは、どのVLANに属しているかを認識するためにVLANタグを付け、レイヤ3スイッチでVLANタグ付きフレームを受け取り、ルーティングして中継します。

装置間 VLAN

VLANが装置間をまたぐ場合、フレームに VLAN タグを付けてどの VLAN からきたフレームかを区別します。これによって、たとえば VLAN A どうし、VLAN B どうしは、それぞれ同じスイッチング HUB に接続されているように通信することができます。また、VLAN トランク機能を使用することによって、通常 2 本必要な伝送路が本装置間を 1 本で接続することができます。

● 参照 マニュアル「仕様一覧」

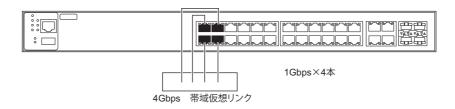
マニュアル「コマンド設定事例集」 マニュアル「Web 設定事例集」

2.7 リンクアグリゲーション機能

適用機種 全機種

リンクアグリゲーション機能とは、複数のポートを多重化し、1本の高速リンク(トランク・グループ)として扱うための機能です。この機能を使用すると、多重化されたリンク(メンバポート)の1本が故障した場合に、そのトラフィックをほかのメンバポートに分散することによって、リンクの冗長性を高めることができます。 リンクアグリゲーション機能は、マルチリンクイーサまたはポート・トランキングとも呼ばれます。

また、メンバポートを構成する場合は、1~8本の連続するポートで構成します。このとき、メンバポートの中でもっとも番号の小さいポートをアンカポートと言います。たとえば、ポート1~4でリンクアグリゲーションを構成する場合、ポート1がアンカポートとなり、ポート1、2、3、4が多重化されます。すべてのメンバポートはアンカポートと同じ回線速度/VLAN構成となるよう設定してください。



トランク・グループへのトラフィックは、送信パケットのMACアドレスまたは、IPアドレスで判断し、負荷分散されます。

以下の方式から選択して指定することができます。

- 送信先MACアドレスと送信元MACアドレスを元にした負荷分散
- 送信先MACアドレスを元にした負荷分散
- 送信元MACアドレスを元にした負荷分散
- 送信先IPアドレスと送信元IPアドレスを元にした負荷分散
- 送信先IPアドレスを元にした負荷分散
- 送信元IPアドレスを元にした負荷分散

トランク・グループを通信可能とさせるまでの最小メンバポート数を指定することができます。

トランク・グループのメンバポートが指定した数だけ有効となるまでトランク・グループの通信を抑止します。 たとえば、リンクダウンしたメンバポートなどは有効なポートに含まれません。

冗長構成などでトランク・グループを必要な帯域が確保できるまで通信させたくない場合に使用します。 なお、この機能はLACPと併用することができます。

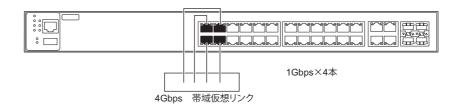
こんな事に気をつけて

- 多重化されたポートは、論理的な1本のポートとして扱われます。STPやVLAN機能を併用した場合も同じです。
- 多重化するポートは、必ず連続するポートで構成してください。
- ポートをオートネゴシエーションモードで使用した場合に、実際のリンク状態が半二重モードであったり、メンバポートの通信速度が異なるものが混在するときには、リンクアグリゲーションとして正常な動作を行いません。メンバポートが同一の速度で全二重モードとなるように、対向する装置の設定を変更してください。
- STPのコスト値は、メンバポートの帯域およびメンバ数より算出し、コスト値を割り当てます。縮退/復旧によってコストが変わることはありません。
- MACアドレスを元にした負荷分散の場合、MACアドレスに加えてVLAN ID、イーサタイプの値も元にして負荷分散 しています。

2.7.1 LACP機能

LACP機能とは、IEEE802.3準拠のLACPを利用したリンクアグリゲーションです。LACPを取り付けたシステム間で実現可能な最大レベルのリンクアグリゲーションを継続的に提供します。

LACPの利用によってリンクアグリゲーションの整合性確認や、リンクの正常性確認、障害検知の確度を向上できます。



導入のメリット

- 隣接装置と整合性を確認するので、たとえばポートを差し間違えていたといったようなミスがあった場合でも、プロトコルレベルで一本一本正しいリンク先に接続されていることを確認しながら通信を開始します。 そのため誤った接続先へ通信してしまうことがありません。
- 隣接装置からのLACPパケットが一定時間受信されない場合は、リンク異常と判断するので、装置ポートの 異常検出範囲を超えたリンクの障害検知が可能です。
- ・ ポートがオートネゴシエーションに設定された場合であっても、接続が半二重であったり回線速度が異なる リンクをリンクアグリゲーションのトランク・グループに含めません。
- 参照 [2.7 リンクアグリゲーション機能] (P.150)

こんな事に気をつけて

- LACPを利用したリンクアグリゲーションは、接続先もLACPを有効にする必要があります。 リンクアグリゲーション動作モードに static を指定したなどの LACP 以外のリンクアグリゲーションとは接続できません。
- リンクアグリゲーション動作モードに passive を指定して、接続先も同様に passive とするとリンクアグリゲーションは構成されません。どちらか一方は active と指定してください。

双方をactive と指定してもかまいません。

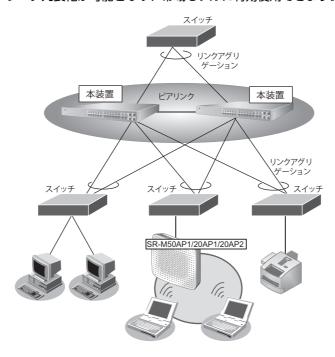
その他の注意事項については、「2.7 リンクアグリゲーション機能」(P.150) を参照してください。

MLAG 機能 2.8

適用機種 SR-S332TR1, 352TR1

MLAG (Multi-Chassis Link Aggregation) とは、2台の装置をまたいだリンクアグリゲーションを実現する機能で す。

ループフリーなネットワーク冗長化が可能となり、帯域もフルに有効使用できます。



こんな事に気をつけて

- ・ MLAG機能を有効にするには、saveコマンドによる構成定義の保存と装置の再起動が必要です。
- MLAGを構成する2台の装置は、同一機種間のみ接続可能です。異なる機種間での接続はできません。
- MLAGを構成する装置間を接続するピアリンクポートには以下の条件があります。
 - 10Gbpsポートのみ最大2ポートまで使用可能です。両装置で同一の設定としてください。
 - SR-S352TR1では、ether45~48またはether49~52の中で連続するポートの組み合わせから選択してください。
 - SR-S332TR1では、ether25~28またはether29~32の中で連続するポートの組み合わせから選択してください。
- ピアリンクポートは2ポート設定することでリンクアグリゲーションとして動作します。冗長化および通信帯域の確 保のため2ポート設定することを推奨します。
- ピアリンクポートに設定された構成定義はすべて無効となります。ピアリンクポートの動作に必要な VLAN などの設 定はすべて自動設定されます。
- MLAGを構成する装置間のMLAG構成定義は、以下の内容で設定してください。 定義に不備がある場合、MLAG接続に失敗します。復旧には構成定義の変更と装置再起動が必要となります。
 - 同一ドメインIDを設定
 - 異なる装置IDをそれぞれ設定
 - 装置間を接続するピアリンクポートを最大2ポートまでで設定
- MLAG を構成する装置の構成定義情報は、装置ごとに設定を行う必要があります。そのため、MLAG 構成装置でIPホ スト機能を利用する場合は、管理用IPアドレスをそれぞれに設定します。
- MLAGを利用するリンクアグリゲーションは両装置で同一のグループ番号を設定してください。 また、以下の条件で設定してください。定義に不備がある場合、MLAGインタフェースはアップしません。
 - 動作モード(Static/LACP)を同一に設定
 - 負荷分散アルゴリズムを同一に設定
 - グループメンバポートは両装置の合計で8ポートまでとなるように設定
 - グループメンバポートの通信速度および VLAN を同一に設定

152 MLAG 機能

• ピアリンクポートがリンクアップしていない、またはMLAG接続に異常があるなどの理由で、MLAG装置間の通信が不可能となった場合でもそれぞれのリンクアグリゲーションは動作継続されます。ただし、本装置へのアクセスなどでピアリンクを経由している通信は停止となる場合があります。

- 本装置の MLAG ではピアリンクのトラフィックを最小限に抑制するため、自装置の MLAG 構成ポートがすべて通信不可能な状態となった場合のみ、ピアリンクを介したパケット転送を実施します。
- MLAG を構成する装置間でMAC学習エントリの同期処理は実施しないため、MAC学習エントリの状態が装置間で異なる場合があります。

他機能との併用について

MLAG機能と併用できない、または制限事項がある機能があります。 以下に併用に制限のあるものを示します。

○:使用できる、×:使用できない

機能	MLAG ポート	通常ポート	制限事項
STP機能	×	×	
バックアップポート機能	×	×	
IGMPスヌープ機能	×	×	装置で同時に使用できません。
DHCPスヌープ機能	×	×	
MAC テーブルフラッシュ機能	×	×	
etherL3 監視機能	×	0	MLAG 構成ポートで使用できません。
IEEE802.1x 認証機能	×	0	
Web認証機能	×	0	リンクアグリゲーションで使用できません。
MACアドレス認証機能	×	0	
接続端末数制限機能	×	0	
MACフィルタ/IPフィルタ/ 優先制御情報書き換え機能	0	0	MLAG 使用時は両装置に同一定義を設定してください。 なお、ピアリンクポートへの設定は無効となります。
ポート・ミラーリング機能	0	0	ピアリンクポートのソースポート設定は無効となります。
スタティック MAC フォワー ディング機能	0	0	ピアリンクポートへは適用されません。

153 MLAG 機能

2.9 バックアップポート機能

適用機種 全機種

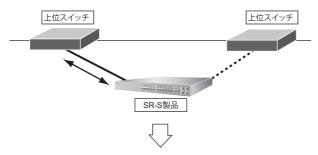
バックアップポート機能とは、2つのポートをグループ化し、片方のポートをマスタポート(優先ポート)、もう一方のポートをバックアップポート(待機ポート)として管理し、常にどちらか一方のポートだけを稼動させる機能です。

稼動中のポートになんらかの障害が発生した場合に、もう一方の待機ポートを瞬時に稼動ポートに切り替えることで、ネットワーク障害の影響を最小限に抑えることができます。

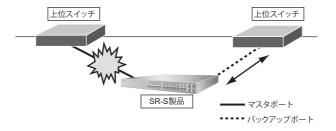
本機能では以下の3つの動作モードが選択できます。

- master モード マスタポートとバックアップポートの両方が使用可能な場合にマスタポートを優先使用します。
- earlierモートマスタポートとバックアップポートの両方が使用可能な場合に先に使用可能となったポートを使用します。

・通常時は、マスタポートで通信



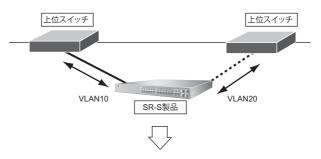
・マスタポートに障害が発生した場合は、瞬時にバックアップポートで通信



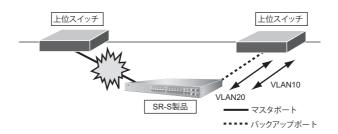
vlan-based モード

マスタポートとバックアップポートにそれぞれ異なる VLAN を設定し、VLAN ごとに両方のポートを同時に使用します。なお、どちらか一方のポートに障害が発生した場合は、もう一方のポートが両方の VLAN 通信を実施します。

・通常時は、マスタポートでVLAN10、バックアップポートでVLAN20を通信



・マスタポートに障害が発生した場合は、瞬時にバックアップポートでVLAN10とVLAN20を通信



こんな事に気をつけて

- バックアップポート機能では、障害発生時に稼動ポートを瞬時に切り替えることが可能ですが、各種プロトコルを使用した場合、通信が復旧するまでに各プロトコルでの復旧時間が必要となります。
- 切替通知フレームを受信する上位スイッチが正しく MAC アドレスを再学習するために最適な切替通知フレームの送信条件は、上位スイッチの仕様に依存します。本機能を利用する際は、必ず実機確認を行い最適な送信条件を事前に確認してください。
- ループ検出などのポートを閉塞する機能と併用した場合に、稼動ポートが閉塞されれば切り替わりが発生します。
- リンクアグリゲーションと併用した場合で、そのリンクアグリゲーションがバックアップ構成として不整合な設定であった場合は、リンクアグリゲーションとしても無効となります。
- 待機ポートの待機状態をoffline と設定した場合、待機ポートはリンクダウンしているため、回線抜けなどの異常が発生しても検出はできません。切り替わり動作後に異常検出となります。
- vlan-based モードでは STP 機能と同時に使用できません。
- SR-S332TR1/352TR1でMLAG機能を使用する場合、本機能は使用できません。
- vlan-based モードではマスタポートとバックアップポートに異なる Tagged VLAN だけを設定できます。
 Tagged VLAN が未設定、または Untagged VLAN が設定された場合はバックアップポートは使用できません。

稼動ポートの切替通知

バックアップポートの稼動ポートに切り替えが発生した際に、接続装置のMACアドレス学習テーブルの情報を 更新させるための切替通知フレームを送信できます。

切替通知フレームの送信レートなどは上位スイッチの学習性能に合わせて調整できます。

切替通知は以下の2つの動作モードから選択できます。

FDB-table モード

本装置のMACアドレス学習テーブル情報より以下の条件に合致するエントリを検索し、該当MACアドレス を送信元MACアドレスに設定した切替通知フレームを送信します。

- 切り替えが発生した稼動ポートのVLANで、当該バックアップグループ以外のポートで学習されているエ ントリ
- MAC-flushモード

構成定義された任意のMACアドレス(省略時は自装置MACアドレス)を送信元MACアドレスに設定した切 替通知フレームを、切り替えが発生した稼動ポートの VLAN ごとに送信します。



バックアップポート接続された上位装置が MAC テーブルフラッシュ機能を有効とした SR-S シリーズであること インファック ボール を想定した動作モードです。

MACテーブルフラッシュ機能については、「2.5 MACアドレス学習/MACフォワーディング機能」(P.145)を 参照してください。

こんな事に気をつけて

切替通知フレームは、送出先となる稼動ポートのVLAN設定が、タグなしの場合は Untagged フレーム、タグありの場合 は Tagged フレームで送信します。ただしプロトコル VLAN の場合は送出しません。

2.10 STP機能

適用機種 全機種

STP機能とは、異なる LAN を接続し、MAC フレームを中継する機能です。

こんな事に気をつけて。

SR-S332TR1/352TR1でMLAG機能を使用する場合、本機能は使用できません。

本装置では、以下の機能をサポートしています。

2.10.1 STP

スパニングツリー機能とは、物理的にループを構成するブリッジ構成で、複数ある経路のうちの1つだけを通信経路とし、論理的にツリー構造のネットワークを構成する機能です。この機能を使用することによって、システムダウンにつながるようなフレームのループは発生しません。また、使用している経路上になんらかの障害が発生した場合は、自動的にほかの経路を用いてツリー構造を再構成するため、障害に強いネットワークが構築できます。

☆ヒント■

以下にスパニングツリーを構成するうえで重要な語句を説明します。

◆ スパニングツリーを構成するブリッジ

- ルートブリッジ システム中で最小のブリッジ識別子を持つブリッジをルートブリッジと言います。ルートブリッジはツリー構造の頂点に位置し、システム中に1台だけ存在します。
- 代表ブリッジ 1つのLANに接続された複数のブリッジの中で、最小のルートパスコストを持つブリッジ(ルートブリッジに 近い)をそのLANの代表ブリッジと言います。ルートブリッジは接続されているすべてのLAN上で代表ブ リッジとなります。

◆ スパニングツリーを構成するブリッジのポート

- ルートポート
 フォワーディング状態のポートであり、各ブリッジで最小のルートパスコストのポートがルートポートとなります。ルートポートは、それぞれのブリッジに必ず1つ存在します。
- 代表ポート フォワーディング状態のポートです。1つのLAN上に複数接続したポートの中に1つだけ存在します。ルート ブリッジのすべてのポートは、接続されたLAN上の代表ポート(代表ブリッジ)となります。
- ブロッキングポート ブロッキング状態のポートであり、MAC フレームは中継しません。ルートポートでも代表ポートでもない ポートがブロッキングポートとなります。

<フレームの中継動作>

- フォワーディング MACフレームを中継します。また、MACアドレス情報の学習を行います。
- ブロッキング MACフレームは中継しません。また、MACアドレス情報の学習を行いません。

◆ ツリー構造を構成するための要素

• ブリッジ識別子

ブリッジ識別子は、最小のブリッジプライオリティ(任意に指定)とポート番号のポートが持つMACアドレスの2つのフィールドから構成されます。ブリッジ識別子とルートパスコストにより、構成するツリー構造の各ブリッジの優先度を決めます。同じ値のブリッジプライオリティが設定されたブリッジは、MACアドレスにより識別されますが、通常はブリッジプライオリティ=ブリッジ識別子となります。

ブリッジプライオリティ	MACアドレス
2オクテット	- 6オクテット

• ルートパスコスト

各経路にコストが割り当てられると、各ブリッジはそのブリッジからルートブリッジへ達するいくつかの経路にそれぞれ対応して、1つまたは複数のコストを持ちます。この中で最小のコストをブリッジでのルートパスコストと言います。

• 構成 BPDU

論理的なツリー構造を構成するためにブリッジ間でやり取りされるブリッジ・プロトコル・データ・ユニット (Bridge Protocol Data Unit) です。ルートブリッジに接続しているすべてのネットワークに、構成 BPDU を 定期的に送出します。

<ポートによる構成 BPDU の制御>

- 代表ポート 構成 BPDU を定期的に送信します。
- ルートポート 構成BPDUを受信しますが、送信しません。
- ブロッキングポート 構成BPDUを受信しますが、送信しません。

STPドメイン

1台のルートブリッジを頂点として、スパニングツリーが動作しているエリアをSTPドメインと言います。 構成BPDUの送受信をポートごとに停止できるブリッジは、構成BPDUの送受信を停止することにより、そ のポートを境界にSTPドメインを分離することができます。

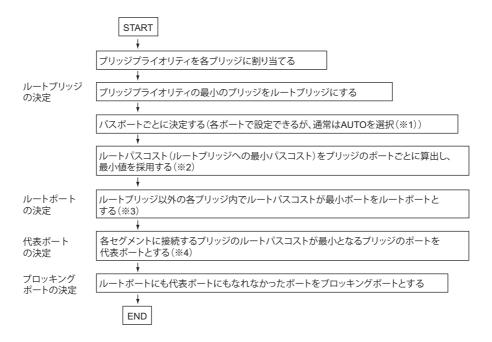
ドメインを分離する設定にしたポートはSTP動作を行わず、ツリーを構成しません。

ポートの種類と状態を以下に示します。

	ポート状態	MAC フレーム の中継	MAC アドレス の学習	構成 BPDU の 送受信	備考
代表ポート	フォワーディング 状態	する	する	定期的に送信する	LAN上に1つ存在 ルートブリッジはすべての ポート
ルートポート	フォワーディング 状態	する	する	受信する 送信しない	ルートブリッジ以外のブ リッジに必ず1つ存在
ブロッキングポート	ブロッキング状態	しない	しない	受信する 送信しない	代表ポート、ルートポート 以外のポート
	リスニング状態	しない	しない	受信する 送信する	
	ラーニング状態	しない	する	受信する 送信する	

ルートポート・代表ポート・ブロッキングポートの決定手順

各種ポートの決定手順を以下に示します。



※1) AUTO選択時のデフォルトコスト値を以下に示します。

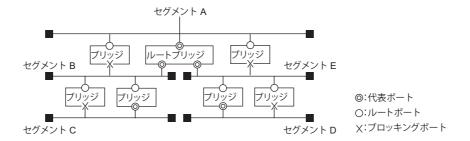
伝送速度	デフォルトコスト値
10M	2000000
100M	200000
1G	20000
10G	2000

リンクアグリゲーションの場合は、伝送速度が10Mの場合は200000 に、100Mの場合は20000 に、1Gの場合は2000 に、10Gの場合は200になります。

- ※2)・ルートパスコストは、ルートブリッジからの経路で構成 BPDU パケットが入力するポートのパスコスト の合計であり、最小値を採用します。
 - ・ルートブリッジのパスコストは0です。
- ※3)・ルートポートは、ブリッジごとに1つ存在します。
 - ・ルートパスコストが同じ場合、ポート識別子が小さいポートを採用します。
- ※4)・代表ポートは、セグメントごとに1つ存在します。
 - ・最小値となるポートが2ポート以上ある場合、ブリッジプライオリティが小さいブリッジのポートを採用 します。

スパニングツリーでのフレームと構成 BPDU の流れ

以下のような構成(ポート状態)になるように、各ブリッジのブリッジプライオリティ、パスコストを設定した場合のフレームと構成 BPDU の流れについて説明します。

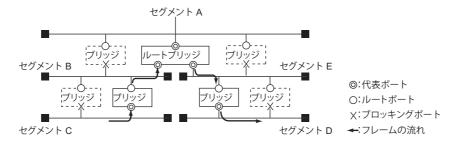


スパニングツリーでのフレームの流れ

ノードから発信したフレームは、そのセグメント上の代表ポートを持つブリッジ(代表ブリッジ)が中継します。フレームを受け取った代表ブリッジは、あて先MACアドレスにより、どのセグメントに中継するかを判断し(MACアドレス学習機能)、該当するセグメントにルートポートを介してフレームを中継します。ブロッキングポートを介してフレームは中継しません。

その先のブリッジでも同様に中継しますが、ルートブリッジがフレームを受け取った場合、代表ポートを介して次のセグメントにフレームを中継します(ルートブリッジのポートはすべてのLANに対して代表ポートです)。 そのため、その先でフレームを中継するブリッジはルートポートでデータを受け取り、代表ポートを介して次のセグメントにフレームを中継します。ルートポートを持つブリッジがセグメント上に複数存在する場合、経路をブロッキングポートで1つに制限し、ルートブリッジ方向またはほかの経路に再びフレームは中継しません。

上の図のセグメントCからセグメントDへの通信のフレームの流れを以下の図に示します。セグメント上は、図のような通信経路だけとなり、フレームはループしないであて先に中継します。

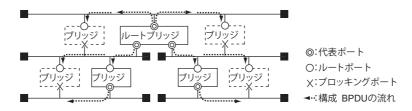


※);____のブリッジは通信経路として使用されません

スパニングツリーでの構成BPDUの流れ

ルートブリッジは、Hello タイム($1\sim10$ 秒(推奨値2 秒))間隔で接続しているすべてのネットワークに構成 BPDU を送出します。構成 BPDU は、グループ MAC アドレス 800143000000 を持っており、それぞれのブリッジはこのグループ MAC アドレスを認識します。このとき、代表ブリッジはパスコストとタイミング情報を更新し、構成 BPDU を下流へ転送します。

構成BPDUはルートブリッジから発信され、ツリー構造に沿ってすべてのネットワークに行き渡ります。スパニングツリー構成は、構成BPDUの代表ブリッジからの定期的な送信により維持されます。



※) [_] のブリッジは通信経路として使用されません

ツリー構造の再構成

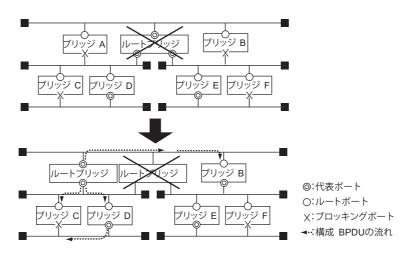
スパニングツリーのツリー構造は、構成 BPDU で維持します。以下のような原因により、タイマ値 STP bridge Max age(推奨値 20 秒)以内に、この構成 BPDU が下流のブリッジに届かなかった場合、ブリッジは障害と判断し、ツリー構造を再構成します。

- ルートブリッジがダウンし、システム全体で構成 BPDU の受信が停止
- ツリー構造の上流に位置するブリッジがダウンし、その下流で構成BPDUの受信が停止

以下の図でルートブリッジがダウンした場合のツリー構造の再構成について説明します。

新ルートブリッジの決定

ルートブリッジがダウンした場合、システム中でルートブリッジの次に小さいブリッジプライオリティを持つブリッジが新ルートブリッジとなります。新ルートブリッジは、接続した各LANに構成BPDUを送信し、それを受け取った各ブリッジにより、ツリー構造を再構成します。以下の図では、ブリッジAが新ルートブリッジに切り替わることを示しています。



ブロッキングポートの中継可能状態への変化

ツリー構造の再構成にともない、ブロッキングしているポートが中継できる状態に変化します。しかし、すべてのブリッジに新しい構成 BPDU が届いていない状態で、1部のブリッジのポート状態が変化すると、ループ状態となることがあります。そのため、ポートがブロッキング状態からフォワーディング状態に切り替わる間、中間的なポート状態を置き、すべてのブリッジのツリー構成情報を更新し、ツリー構造が確立するのを待ちます。

ブロッキング状態からフォワーディング状態に切り替わるまで以下の2つの中間状態があります。それぞれの中間状態の待ち時間STP bridge forward delay(推奨値15秒)でポート状態が変化します。

<中間状態>

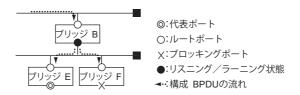
リスニング状態

MAC フレームを中継しません。また、MAC アドレス情報の学習を行いません。構成 BPDU を受信します。必要であれば送信します。

• ラーニング状態

MAC フレームを中継しませんが、MAC アドレス情報の学習は行います。構成 BPDU を受信します。必要であれば送信します。

したがって、以下のブリッジBのブロッキングポートは、フォワーディング状態になる前に、リスニング、ラーニング状態で構成BPDUを下流へ送信します。



ポート状態変化の待ち時間

ポートがブロッキング状態からフォワーディング状態に切り替わる待ち時間の合計は、以下の式により算出できます。待ち時間のパラメタに、推奨値を採用する場合は、約50秒(20 + 15×2)でフォワーディング状態に切り替わります。



ツリー構造の確立

ツリー構造の再構成によって、ポート状態が変化したブリッジは、構成変更を通知する構成 BPDU を、ルートポートを介して上流ブリッジに送信します。構成変更通知 BPDU はツリー構造に沿って上流ブリッジに中継され、最終的にルートブリッジまで中継されます。

構成変更通知 BPDU を受信したルートブリッジは、定期的に送信している構成 BPDU の中の構成変更フラグを ON にして各ブリッジに送信します。構成変更フラグが ON となった構成 BPDU を受信したブリッジは、MAC アドレス学習テーブルのエントリ(通常は5分でタイムアウト)を早めに削除するために、各エントリのタイムアウト値を STP bridge forward delay(転送遅延)に変更し、学習テーブルを短時間で更新します。以上の動作で ツリー構造は動的に再構成します。

スパニングツリー機能を利用したネットワーク設計

スパニングツリーでのパラメタ

スパニングツリーでは、設計したツリー構成やツリー性能を実現させるために、いくつかのパラメタをブリッジに設定します。このパラメタにより、ツリー構成とツリー性能を決定します。

<ツリー構成を決定するパラメタ>

以下のパラメタにより、ツリー構成を決定します。

パラメタ	設定対象	備考
ブリッジプライオリティ (STP bridge priority)	ブリッジごと	ブリッジごとに設定し、小さい値を設定したブリッジを優先経路として使用します。ルートブリッジとなるブリッジには、システムの中での最小値を設定します。
ポート識別子 (STP port identifier)	ポートごと	ルートパスコストとブリッジ識別子の判断がつかない場合は、ポート識別子の小さいポートが代表ポートとなります。ただし、ブリッジ識別子には、MACアドレスが含まれているため、ポート識別子で代表ポートが決定することはほとんどありません。
パスコスト (STP port path cost)	ポートごと	ルートポート(上流ブリッジへの経路)を決めます。パスコストとブリッジプライオリティにより代表ポート(代表ブリッジ)を決めます。ブリッジでポートごとに設定し、小さい値のルートが選択されます。伝送速度の遅いルートは高いコストを設定し、バックアップ用にします。 パスコストは、デフォルト値(1000÷伝送速度 Mbps)を用いることをお勧めします。

<ツリー性能を決定するパラメタ>

以下のパラメタにより、ツリー性能(障害時のルート変更時間など)を決定します。

パラメタ	設定対象	備考
Hello タイム (STP bridge hello time)	ブリッジごと	ルートブリッジがツリー構成を確認するために発信する構成 BPDU の送出間隔です。 推奨値は2秒です。
最大寿命 (STP bridge Max age)	ブリッジごと	構成 BPDU が届かなくなったためにツリーの再構成を始めるタイマ値です。 ツリー構成の末端のブリッジに届くまでの遅延時間により異なりますが、推奨 値は 20 秒です。 同じタイミングで再構成するために、同じネットワーク内のブリッジは同じパ ラメタで設定します。
転送遅延 (STP bridge forward delay)	ブリッジごと	ブロッキング状態からフォワーディング状態に切り替わるまでの中間状態での 待ち時間です。 この時間が短い場合、リスニング状態でツリー構成全体の同期がとれなくなり ます。ラーニング状態では、MACアドレス学習テーブルの学習が不十分なため に、すべてのポートに中継してしまう場合やループ状態になる場合があります。 また、時間が長い場合は、ツリーの再構成に必要とする時間が長くなります。 推奨値は15秒です。

<その他のパラメタ>

パラメタ	設定対象	備考
STPドメインの分離	ポートごと	ブリッジの各ポートに、STPドメインを分離するかどうかを設定します。
(STP domainSeparation)		STP ドメインを分離すると、そのポートから構成 BPDU の送信を停止します。
		STP ドメインを分離する設定にしたポートは STP ツリーを構成しません。
		ただし、構成 BPDU 以外のフレームは中継します。
		ON : STPドメインを分離しない、
		OFF:STP ドメインを分離する、で設定します。

スパニングツリーでのネットワーク設計のポイント

スパニングツリー機能を使用して、ツリー構成を設計するポイントを以下に説明します。

<ルートブリッジの決定のポイント>

まず、ルートブリッジを決め、システム内で最小のブリッジプライオリティを設定します。ルートブリッジはツリー構造の頂点に位置し、トラフィックが集中する傾向にあるため、ルートブリッジを決める場合は以下の点に注意してください。

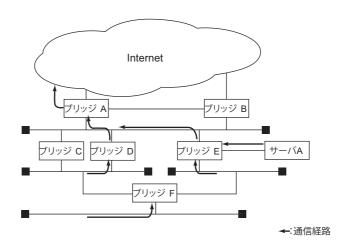
- 各セグメントのトラフィックが均一になるようにバックボーン(FDDIなど)に近いブリッジをルートブリッジとします。
- むだなトラフィックがルートブリッジを経由しないようにエンドノートの配置に注意します。たとえば、常に通信しているような端末や大量のトラフィックを通信する端末はルートブリッジを経由しないように配置します。

<ルートブリッジの障害時の対応>

障害が起き、ルートブリッジがダウンすると、ツリーは新ルートブリッジで再構成します。ただし、新ルートブリッジの位置により、ツリー構成がすべて変わる場合があります。そのため、ルートブリッジの障害を想定し、ツリー構成の変更が小さい新ルートブリッジを決め、システム中で2番目に小さいブリッジプライオリティを設定します。

スパニングツリーでのツリー構成の設計

スパニングツリー機能を使用するツリー構成の設計について、以下の構成例を用いて説明します。



<ツリー構成範囲の決め方>

ブリッジの中でツリー構成(スパニングツリー動作範囲)に組み込むブリッジを決めます。まず、ブリッジEに接続しているサーバAは、ツリー構成に含む必要もなく、STP動作を行う必要はないため、ブリッジEのサーバ側のポートでSTP動作を無効にします。なお、Internet側はツリー構成に入るブリッジが存在しないで、IPルーティングによるL3動作を行うため、ブリッジA、ブリッジBのInternet側もSTP動作を無効にします。

<ルートブリッジの決定(ブリッジプライオリティの設定)>

ツリー構成を設計する場合は、まずルートブリッジを決める必要があります。上の図のネットワーク構成では、ブリッジAとブリッジBがバックボーンとなるInternetに接続しており、ブリッジAをルートブリッジに、ブリッジBをルートブリッジ障害時の新ルートブリッジになるように設計します。よって、ブリッジAに1番小さなブリッジプライオリティを、ブリッジBに2番目に小さいブリッジプライオリティを設定します。

その他のブリッジは実現する通信経路を考慮し、ルートブリッジに近い上流ブリッジより、小さな値を設定します。

<ポートの設計(パスコストの設定)>

各ブリッジのポートごとにパスコストを設定し、ブリッジのポート状態を設計します。ルートパスコストがポート状態を確立します。ルートパスコストは以下の計算により算出できます。

<ルートパスコストの算出>

各ブリッジのポートごとに「代表コスト+パスコスト」を算出し、各ブリッジ中で最小の値をそのブリッジのルートパスコストとします。

• 代表コスト

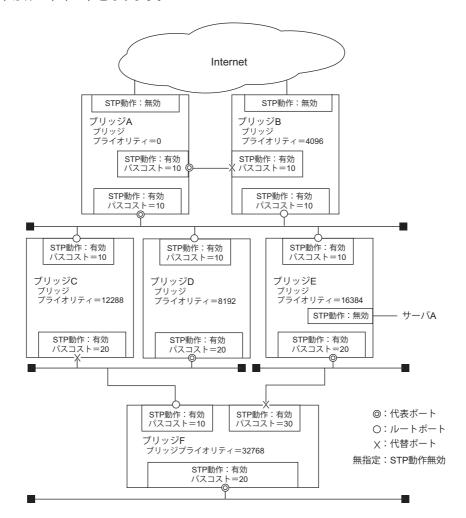
そのポートが接続しているLAN上の代表ブリッジのルートパスコストです。構成BPDUの受信により、各ポートに自動的に設定されます。

設計上でルートパスコストを意識することは困難です。そのため、設計段階ではルートパスコストを使用しないで、ブリッジプライオリティとパスコストでポート状態を設計します。たとえば、LAN上に2台のブリッジが存在した場合、経路とするブリッジの方を他方のブリッジよりブリッジプライオリティを低く設定します。ブリッジの中で経路となるポートには、そのブリッジの中で低いパスコストを設定します。

<各ブリッジの設定状態>

以下に、実際にブリッジに設定した各パラメタの値を示します。

ブリッジFの左ポートのパスコストが 10 + 10 = 20、右ポートのパスコストが 10 + 30 = 40 により、ブリッジFの左ポートがルートポートとなります。



こんな事に気をつけて

スパニングツリー機能を使用する場合は、以下の点に注意してください。

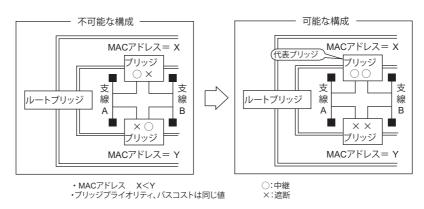
• 複数支線の構成時の留意点

以下のように2台のブリッジ間に複数の支線が接続する構成の場合は、支線ごとに中継するブリッジを選択することはできません。

代表ポート(各支線に中継するポート)は、以下の順序で決めます。

- (1)ルートパスコストの低いブリッジ
- (2) ブリッジ識別子(ブリッジプライオリティ+MACアドレス) ただし、複数のMACアドレスを持つ場合は装置の代表MACアドレスを使用します。
- (3) ポート識別子 (ポートプライオリティ+ポート番号)

したがって、以下のように2台のブリッジ間に複数の支線が接続する構成の場合は、2台のブリッジに同じブリッジプライオリティ/パスコストを設定できます。しかし、同じMACアドレスは使用できないため、同じブリッジ識別子は設定できません。どちらかが代表ブリッジになり、すべての支線を中継します。



• 国際標準からのツリー構成

国際標準では、ツリー構成の段数は最大7段をお勧めしています。これは、各性能に関するパラメタを推奨値(デフォルト値)で運用した場合にシステムがどのような条件で運用しても、スパニングツリー機能が正常に動作することを保証できる値です。

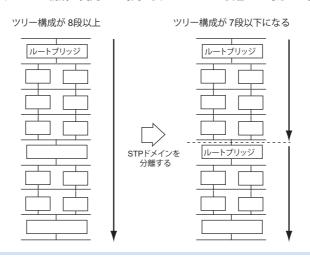
推奨値の最大7段は、以下の式より算出できます。

```
最大寿命÷(Hello タイム+構成メッセージの最大遅延時間) + 1
= 20÷(2 + 1) + 1
≒ 7
```

ツリー構成の段数が7段を超える場合は、以下の2つの対応方法があります。

- 構成するすべてブリッジの最大寿命を長くします。
- STPドメインを分離します。

前者は変更規模が大きくなり構成を変更する時間が長くなるため、後者での対応をお勧めします。



● 参照 マニュアル「コマンド設定事例集」 マニュアル「Web設定事例集」

2.10.2 RSTP

STPの問題点として、最大で50秒の通信断が発生してしまう場合があります。その問題点を克服するために開発されたプロトコルがRSTP(ラピッドスパニングツリープロトコル)です。RSTPを使用するとスパニングツリーの再計算は1秒程度となり、瞬断レベルでの切り替えが可能になります。

また、RSTPはIEEE802.1wとして標準化されており、従来のSTP(IEEE802.1d)とは互換性があります。そのためSTPとの混在環境でも問題なく動作します。

RSTP でのポートの役割

STPでは各ポートの役割が以下のようになっています。

- 指定ポート
- ・ ルートポート
- ・ ブロッキングポート

RSTPでは指定ポートおよびルートポートは、STPの場合と同じ役割として使われます。ブロッキングポートは、以下の2つの役割に分けて使われます。

- 代替ポート
 代替パスを提供するポート。ルートポートの次にコストが小さいポートで、ルートブリッジへの代替パスのポートになります。
- バックアップポート 指定ポートが指定している経路の代替パスのポートです。1つのスイッチで同一セグメントに対して2つ以上 の接続を持つ場合に、その代替パスとして提供されます。

代替ポートおよびバックアップポートは、通常ブロッキング状態となります。

RSTP でのポートの状態

STPでは、ブロッキング状態、リスニング状態、ラーニング状態およびフォワーディング状態という4つのポート状態があります。ブロッキング状態とリスニング状態ではどちらも MAC フレームの中継は行いません。両者の違いは、ブロッキング状態では BPDU の送信を行わないのに対して、リスニング状態では BPDU の送信を行うという点のみです。

RSTPでは、ブロッキング状態とリスニング状態をまとめてディスカーディング状態としています。

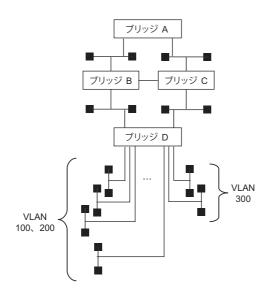
2.10.3 MSTP

物理的にループしているネットワークでも、VLANの構成によっては、論理的にループしない場合があります。 STPではループと判断して、一方のLANを通信に使わないで動作しますが、MSTPではVLAN単位に扱うことができるため、STPよりも効率的にネットワーク内のデータを流すことができます。

以下のようなVLAN環境下でVLAN単位でフレームの制御を行う場合を考えます。

- ブリッジA~C すべての接続ポートでVLAN100 および200、またはVLAN300 をタグ VLAN としている。
- ・ ブリッジロ

ブリッジB、Cに接続しているポートは、VLAN100 および200、またはVLAN300 をタグ VLAN としている。端末側は、ポートごとに VLAN 設定が異なる場合に、MSTP を使用して VLAN 単位でロードバランシング(ブリッジ A- ブリッジ B間は 1G で、ブリッジ A- ブリッジ C間は 100M のような場合)を行う。



インスタンス0

ブリッジの優先順位 : A→B→C→D

インスタンス1

ブリッジの優先順位 : A→B→C→D

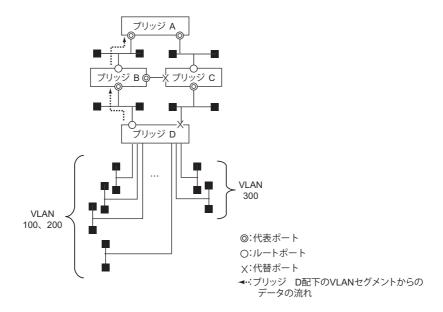
VLAN割り当て : 100、200

インスタンス2

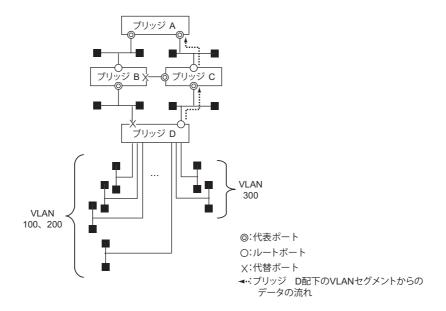
ブリッジの優先順位 : A→C→B→D

VLAN割り当て : 300

インスタンス1でのスパニングツリーとVLAN100、200のデータの流れ

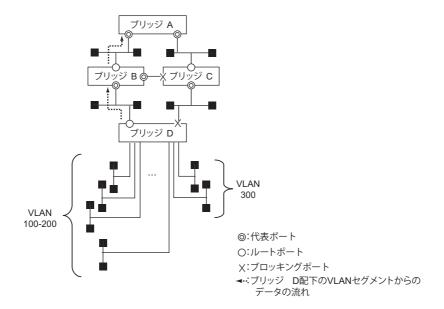


インスタンス2でのスパニングツリーとVLAN300のデータの流れ



MSTPを使用すると、「インスタンス1でのスパニングツリーとVLAN100、200のデータの流れ」、「インスタンス2でのスパニングツリーとVLAN300のデータの流れ」のようにVLAN単位でのロードバランシングか可能ですが、STPのみの場合は、以下のようにVLANに関係なくスパニングツリーが作成されるためデータが偏ります。

STPを使った場合のVLAN100および200、またはVLAN300を使用したフレームの流れ



2.11 LLDP機能

適用機種 全機種

LLDP(Link Layer Discovery Protocol)とは、自装置情報を広報することにより隣接装置の把握や接続状態の確認などを目的とした隣接探索プロトコルです。

LLDP情報は、同一物理LANに接続された装置にだけ届き、ルータを超えた先には届きません。

本装置のLLDP機能はIEEE802.1ABに準拠し、以下に示す機能を提供します。

- 自装置情報をLLDPで送信
- LLDPで受信した隣接装置情報を保持
- LLDPに関する情報をMIBとして管理し、SNMP機能でMIBを取得
- 隣接情報が更新されたことをSNMPトラップで通知
- LLDP設定情報、自装置情報、隣接装置情報、統計情報を表示

本装置から送信するLLDP情報には以下に示す情報を含めます。オプション情報は、送信しないように指示することができます。実際に送信される内容は、コマンドやWeb画面で確認できます。

•	装置識別情報(代表 MAC アドレス)	(必須)
•	物理ポート識別情報(ifIndex MIB)	(必須)
•	保持時間情報(TTL)	(必須)
•	物理ポート解説情報(ifDescr MIB)	(オプション)
•	装置名称情報(sysName MIB)	(オプション)
•	装置解説情報(sysDescr MIB)	(オプション)
•	装置主要機能情報(スイッチ/ルータ)	(オプション)
•	物理ポート管理アドレス情報(MAC/IPv4/IPv6)	(オプション)
•	ポートVLAN ID 情報	(オプション)
•	プロトコルVLAN ID情報	(オプション)
•	VLAN 名称情報	(オプション)
•	プロトコルVLAN種別情報	(オプション)
•	物理ポート設定情報	(オプション)
•	物理ポート電源供給情報	(オプション)
•	リンクアグリゲーション情報	(オプション)
•	最大フレームサイズ情報	(オプション)

隣接装置から受信したLLDP情報は、LLDP情報に含まれている保持時間が経過するまで保持します。保持している隣接情報は、コマンドやWeb画面で確認できます。

171 LLDP 機能

本装置で保持できる隣接情報の最大数を以下に示します。最大保持数を超えたために保持できなかった情報は破棄し、統計情報に破棄したことを計数します。

条件	条件 保持数 例)物理ポート数				
		8	16	24	48
装置全体での最大保持数	物理ポート数×15台分	120	240	360	720
1ポートでの最低保証保持数	1台分	1	1	1	1
装置全体での共用保持数	物理ポート数×14台分	112	224	336	672
1ポートでの最大保持数(※)	1台分+物理ポート数×14台分	113	225	337	673

※) 1ポートで共用分をすべて保持した場合 (ほかのポートでは1台分しか保持できない)

172 LLDP 機能

2.12 MAC フィルタ機能

適用機種 全機種

MAC フィルタ機能では、本装置を経由するパケットをMAC アドレス、パケット形式、VLAN ID、COS 値、IP アドレス、ポート番号などの組み合わせで制御することによって、ネットワークのセキュリティを向上させたり、ネットワークへの負荷を軽減することができます。

本装置を通過したパケットがACL内の"acl mac"定義、"acl vlan"定義、"acl ip"定義、"acl ip6"定義、"acl icp"定義、"acl ip6"定義、"acl icp"定義、"acl icp"定義、"acl icp"定義に該当した場合にMACフィルタ処理が動作します。

こんな事に気をつけて

SR-S312LE1/320LE1/324LE1では、以下の機能を同時に使用することができません。 "resource filter distribution" コマンドで使用したい機能を1つ選択する必要があります。

- MACフィルタ機能 (IPv4) / IPフィルタリング機能 (IPv4)
- MAC フィルタ機能(IPv6 フィルタ) / IPフィルタリング機能(IPv6)
- 優先制御情報書き換え機能 (IPv4) / DSCP 値書き換え機能 (IPv4)
- 優先制御情報書き換え機能 (IPv6) / DSCP値書き換え機能 (IPv6)

MAC フィルタの条件

以下の条件を指定することによって、パケットデータの流れを制御できます。

- パケット入力ポート フィルタ処理の対象となるパケット入力ETHERポート
- 動作 フィルタ処理の対象となるパケットが入力 ETHER ポートに入力された場合の動作(遮断または透過)
- ACL番号 MACフィルタの条件となるパケットパターンを定義したACL番号

MACフィルタ機能の適用範囲

MAC フィルタ機能では、ACL で指定したパケットパターンのフィルタを以下の単位で適用指定できます。

- ETHERポート
 etherコマンドで設定します。ETHERポートに対して、指定したACLのパケットパターンに一致した入力パケットに対して、フィルタ処理を実施します。
- VLAN

vlan コマンドで設定します。VLAN に属する ETHER ポートに対して、指定した ACL のパケットパターンに一致した入力パケットに対して、フィルタ処理を実施します。同一 VLAN 内のすべての ETHER ポートに適用する場合に使用します。

こんな事に気をつけて

"acl ip6"定義条件で、IPv6パケットのフィルタを適用する場合は、VLAN単位の適用指定だけ可能となります。

装置に設定可能な上限

適用機種 SR-S312LE1, 320LE1, 324LE1

本装置では、以下の機能を同時に使用することができません。

"resource filter distribution"コマンドで使用したい機能を1つ選択する必要があります。

- MAC フィルタ機能(IPv4) / IP フィルタリング機能(IPv4)
- MACフィルタ機能(IPv6フィルタ)/IPフィルタリング機能(IPv6)
- 優先制御情報書き換え機能 (IPv4) / DSCP 値書き換え機能 (IPv4)
- 優先制御情報書き換え機能 (IPv6) / DSCP 値書き換え機能 (IPv6)

MAC フィルタ機能/IP フィルタリング機能のIPv4 またはIPv6 を選択した場合の装置に設定可能な上限を、以 下に示します。

フィルタリング機能(IPv4)を選択した場合

ACLによる上限:128個

"ether macfilter"、"vlan macfilter"、および"lan ip filter" コマンド合わせて装置全体で 128 個まで設定可能です。 コマンドの適用優先順は、"ether macfilter"、"vlan macfilter"、"lan ip filter" コマンドの順番です。

また、ether ポート間の優先順位は ether ポート番号が小さいほうが高くなり、VLAN 間の優先順位は VLAN IDが小さいほうが高くなります。

したがって、ETHER1ポートに "ether macfilter" コマンドが 128 個まで設定されていた場合、以降の "vlan macfilter"、"lan ip filter"コマンドは適用されません。

ruleによる上限:128個

"ether macfilter"、"vlan macfilter"、および"lan ip filter" コマンド合わせて装置全体で128 個まで設定可能です。 それぞれのACLのルール数は、以下の計算式によって求められます。

- TCPまたはUDPを設定するACLの場合:TCPまたはUDPの送信元ポート数とあて先ポート数の掛算の 結果
- ICMPを設定するACLの場合:ICMPのICMP TYPEとICMP CODEのそれぞれの個数の掛算の結果
- TCP/UDP/ICMPを設定しないACLの場合:1

フィルタリング機能(IPv6)を選択した場合

ACLによる上限:128個

"vlan ip6filter" および "lan ip6 filter" コマンド合わせて装置全体で 128 個まで設定可能です。

コマンドの適用優先順は、"vlan ip6filter"、"lan ip6 filter"コマンドの順番です。

また、VLAN間の優先順位はVLAN IDが小さいほうが高くなります。

したがって、VLAN1に "vlan ip6filter" コマンドが 128 個まで設定されていた場合、以降の "vlan ip6filter"、 "lan ip6 filter" コマンドは適用されません。

ruleによる上限:128個

"vlan ip6filter"、"lan ip6 filter" コマンド合わせて装置全体で128 個まで設定可能です。

それぞれのACLのルール数は、以下の計算式によって求められます。

- TCPまたはUDPを設定するACLの場合:TCPまたはUDPの送信元ポート数とあて先ポート数の掛算の 結果
- ICMPを設定するACLの場合:ICMPのICMP TYPEとICMP CODEのそれぞれの個数の掛算の結果
- TCP/UDP/ICMPを設定しないACLの場合:1

装置に設定可能な上限

適用機種 SR-S332TR1, 352TR1, 732TR1, 752TR1

装置に設定可能な上限を以下に示します。

ACL による上限: 128 個(初期値)

"ether macfilter"、"vlan macfilter"、および"lan ip filter"コマンド合わせて装置全体で128個(初期値)ま で、"vlan ip6filter"、"lan ip6 filter" コマンド合わせて装置全体で128個(初期値)まで設定可能です。 コマンドの適用優先順は、"ether macfilter"、"vlan macfilter"、"lan ip filter"、"vlan ip6filter"、"lan ip6 filter"コ マンドの順番です。

また、ether ポート間の優先順位は ether ポート番号が小さいほうが高くなり、VLAN 間の優先順位は VLAN IDが小さいほうが高くなります。

したがって、ETHER1ポートに"ether macfilter" コマンドが 128 個まで設定されていた場合、以降の"vlan macfilter"、"lan ip filter"コマンドは適用されません。

rule による上限: 128 個(初期値)

"ether macfilter"、"vlan macfilter"、および"lan ip filter"コマンド合わせて装置全体で128個(初期値)まで、 "vlan ip6filter"、"lan ip6 filter"コマンド合わせて装置全体で128個(初期値)まで設定可能です。 それぞれのACLのルール数は、以下の計算式によって求められます。

- TCPまたはUDPを設定するACLの場合:TCPまたはUDPの送信元ポート数とあて先ポート数の掛算の 結果
- ICMP を設定するACLの場合:ICMPのICMP TYPEとICMP CODEのそれぞれの個数の掛算の結果
- TCP/UDP/ICMPを設定しないACLの場合:1

こんな事に気をつけて

- MACフィルタの対象となるのは本装置に入力されたパケットです。本装置より出力されるパケットは対象となりませ
- 装置の設定可能上限を超えた場合は適用されません。
- 設定可能上限は、"resource filter distribution" コマンドでフィルタ/ QoS 資源の配分を変更することで、最大で512個 まで拡張することができます。
 - ただし、フィルタ資源の配分を拡張した場合でも MAC フィルタ機能("ether macfilter"、"vlan macfilter" コマンド) は、装置全体で128個以下で使用してください。
- "ether macfilter"、 "ether qos aclmap"、 "vlan macfilter"、 "vlan qos aclmap"、 "lan ip filter"、 "lan ip dscp"、 "vlan ip6filter"、"vlan ip6qos aclmap"、"lan ip6 filter"、"lan ip6 dhcp"、serverinfo filter"コマンドなどのACL を参照する定 義は装置全体で700個まで設定可能です。

175 MAC フィルタ機能

2.13 QoS機能

適用機種 全機種

QoS機能とは、優先制御や優先制御の書き換えを行って、通信の品質を確保する機能です。

以下に、優先制御機能と優先制御書き換え機能について説明します。

2.13.1 優先制御機能

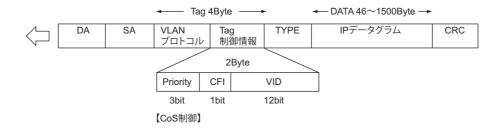
優先制御機能とは、パケットをキューイングし、対応付けされたキューの優先度に従って出力する機能です。 優先制御機能は、VLAN機能のユーザプライオリティ値と本装置内部のキューを対応付けることで処理されます。

パケットは一度、出力ポート(自装置あてポート含む)の複数のキューにキューイングされ、優先制御方式に従って出力されます。キューはそれぞれ0~7の優先度を持っており、数字が大きくなるに従って優先度が上がります。優先制御方式は Strict Priority Queuing(Strict)または Weighted Round Robin(WRR)の2つから選択します。

また、本装置では、ユーザプライオリティ値と本装置内部のキューの対応付けを変更することもできます。 キューの数は SR-S312LE1/320LE1/324LE1 の場合 4 個、SR-S332TR1/352TR1/732TR1/752TR1 の場合 8 個です。

本装置でサポートする優先制御機能は、IEEE802.1p に準拠しています。

以下に、VLAN タグ付きフレームフォーマット(IEEE802.1q)を示します。



ユーザプライオリティ値と優先度の関係

● SR-S332TR1, 352TR1, 732TR1, 752TR1 の場合

本装置の初期設定および優先制御を行う場合のユーザプライオリティ値と装置内部のキューの推奨設定を、以下に示します。

ユーザプライオリティ値	本装置内部の	優先制御を行う場合の	のキュー設定(推奨)
(Traffic type)	キューの初期設定	キュー 8 使用	キュー 4使用
0 (Best Effort)	2	2	1
1 (Background)	0	0	0
2 (予備)	1	1	0
3 (Excellent effort)	3	3	1
4 (Controlled Load)	4	4	2
5 (Video)	5	5	2
6 (Voice)	6	6	3
7 (Network Control)	7	7	3

● SR-S312LE1, 320LE1, 324LE1 の場合の場合

本装置の初期設定および優先制御を行う場合のユーザプライオリティ値と装置内部のキューの推奨設定を、以下に示します。

ユーザプライオリティ値 (Traffic type)	本装置内部の キューの初期設定	優先制御を行う場合の キュー設定(推奨)
0 (Best Effort)	1	1
1 (Background)	0	0
2 (予備)	0	0
3 (Excellent effort)	1	1
4 (Controlled Load)	2	2
5 (Video)	2	2
6 (Voice)	3	3
7 (Network Control)	3	3

優先制御の処理方法

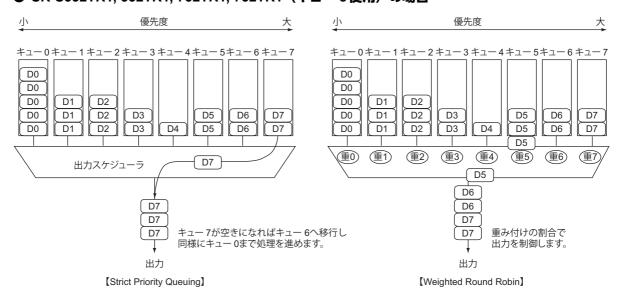
優先制御の処理には、Strict または WRR のどちらかを設定します。

Strict : 優先度の高いキューのフレームを最優先に処理します。

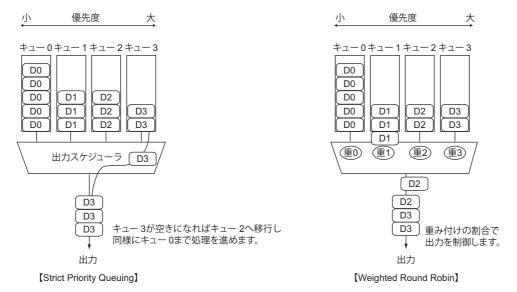
WRR : キューごとに一定の数値(出力比)を設定し、相対的な優先制御を行います。たとえば、キュー 7に10を、キュー0に1を設定した場合、キュー7とキュー0は10:1の割合で処理が行われます。

以下に、StrictとWRRの処理例を示します。

● SR-S332TR1, 352TR1, 732TR1, 752TR1 (キュー8使用) の場合



● SR-S312LE1, 320LE1, 324LE1 (キュー 4使用) の場合



2.13.2 優先制御情報書き換え機能

優先制御情報書き換え機能では、本装置を経由するパケットのMACアドレス、パケット形式、VLAN ID、COS値、IPアドレス、ポート番号などの組み合わせに基づいて優先制御情報を書き換えることができます。本装置を通過したパケットがACL 内の"acl mac"定義、"acl vlan"定義、"acl ip"定義、"acl ip6"定義、"acl tcp"定義、"acl udp"定義、および"acl icmp"定義に該当した場合に優先制御情報が書き換えられます。

こんな事に気をつけて

SR-S312LE1/320LE1/324LE1では、以下の機能を同時に使用することができません。

"resource filter distribution" コマンドで使用したい機能を1つ選択する必要があります。

- MACフィルタ機能 (IPv4) / IPフィルタリング機能 (IPv4)
- MACフィルタ機能 (IPv6フィルタ) / IPフィルタリング機能 (IPv6)
- 優先制御情報書き換え機能 (IPv4) / DSCP 値書き換え機能 (IPv4)
- 優先制御情報書き換え機能 (IPv6) / DSCP値書き換え機能 (IPv6)

優先制御情報書き換え条件

以下の条件を指定することによって、優先制御情報の書き換えを制御できます。

- パケット入力ポート フィルタ処理の対象となるパケット入力ETHERポート
- 書き換え優先制御情報
 - COS値(VLAN機能のユーザプライオリティ値) ※IPv4のみ
 - DSCP値(IPパケットヘッダの TOS フィールドの上位 6 ビット、または IPv6 パケットヘッダの Traffic Class フィールドの上位 6 ビット)
 - IP Precedence 値(IP ヘッダの TOS フィールドの上位3ビット) ※IPv4のみ
 - 入力パケットが出力される際に使用される出力ポートのキュー (パケットは書き換えられません)
- ACL番号

優先制御情報書き換えの条件となるパケットパターンを定義したACL番号

優先制御情報書き換え機能の適用範囲

優先制御情報書き換え機能では、ACLで指定したパケットパターンで優先制御情報を以下の単位で書き換え指定 することができます。

ETHERポート

ether コマンドで設定します。ETHER ポートに対して、指定した ACL のパケットパターンに一致した入力パ ケットに対して、優先制御情報書き換え処理を実施します。

VLAN

vlan コマンドで設定します。VLAN に属する ETHER ポートに対して、指定した ACL のパケットパターンに 一致した入力パケットに対して、優先制御情報書き換え処理を実施します。

同一VLAN内のすべてのETHERポートに適用する場合に使用します。

こんな事に気をつけて

"acl ip6"定義条件で、IPv6パケットのQoS制御を適用する場合は、VLAN単位の適用指定だけ可能となります。

装置に設定可能な上限

||適用機種|| SR-S332TR1, 352TR1, 732TR1, 752TR1

装置に設定可能な上限を以下に示します。

ACL による上限: 128 個(初期値)

"ether qosacImap"、"vlan qos acImap"、および"lan ip dscp"コマンド合わせて装置全体で128 個(初期値)ま で、"vlan ip6qos aclmap"、"lan ip6 dscp"コマンド合わせて装置全体で128個(初期値)まで設定可能です。 コマンドの適用優先順は、"ether qos aclmap"、"vlan qos aclmap"、"lan ip dscp"、"vlan ip6qos aclmap"、"lan ip6 dscp"コマンドの順番です。

また、ether ポート間の優先順位は ether ポート番号が小さいほうが高くなり、VLAN 間の優先順位は VLAN ID が小さいほうが高くなります。

したがって、ETHER1 ポートに"ether gos aclmap" コマンドが128 個まで設定されていた場合、以降の"vlan qos aclmap"、"lan ip dscp"コマンドは適用されません。

rule による上限: 128 個 (初期値)

"ether qosacImap"、"vlan qos acImap"、および"lan ip dscp"コマンド合わせて装置全体で128 個(初期値)ま で、"vlan ip6qos aclmap"、"lan ip6 dscp"コマンド合わせて装置全体で128個(初期値)まで設定可能です。 それぞれのACL のルール数は、以下の計算式によって求められます。

- TCPまたはUDPを設定するACLの場合: TCPまたはUDPの送信元ポート数とあて先ポート数の掛算の結 果
- ICMP を設定する ACL の場合: ICMP の ICMP TYPE と ICMP CODE のそれぞれの個数の掛算の結果
- TCP/UDP/ICMPを設定しないACL の場合: 1

こんな事に気をつけて

- 優先制御情報書き換えの対象となるのは本装置に入力されたパケットです。本装置より出力されるパケットは対象と なりません。
- 装置の設定可能上限を超えた場合は適用されません。
- 設定可能上限は、"resource filter distribution" コマンドでフィルタ/QoS資源の配分を変更することで、最大で512個 まで拡張することができます。
- "ether macfilter", "ether qos aclmap", "vlan macfilter", "vlan qos aclmap", "lan ip filter", "lan ip dscp", "vlan ip6filter"、"vlan ip6qos aclmap"、"lan ip6 filter"、"lan ip6 dhcp"、"serverinfo filter" コマンドなどのACL を参照する定 義は装置全体で700個まで設定可能です。

適用機種 SR-S312LE1, 320LE1, 324LE1

本装置では、以下の機能を同時に使用することができません。

"resource filter distribution"コマンドで使用したい機能を1つ選択する必要があります。

- MACフィルタ機能 (IPv4) / IPフィルタリング機能 (IPv4)
- MACフィルタ機能(IPv6フィルタ)/IPフィルタリング機能(IPv6)
- 優先制御情報書き換え機能 (IPv4) / DSCP 値書き換え機能 (IPv4)
- 優先制御情報書き換え機能(IPv6)/DSCP値書き換え機能(IPv6)

優先制御情報書き換え機能/DSCP値書き換え機能のIPv4またはIPv6を選択した場合の装置に設定可能な上限を、以下に示します。

優先制御情報書き換え機能/DSCP値書き換え機能(IPv4)を選択した場合

ACLによる上限:128個

"ether qosaclmap"、"vlan qos aclmap"、および"lan ip dscp" コマンド合わせて装置全体で 128 個まで設定可能です。

コマンドの適用優先順は、"ether qos aclmap"、"vlan qos aclmap"、および"lan ip dscp"コマンドの順番です。また、etherポート間の優先順位は etherポート番号が小さいほうが高くなり、VLAN間の優先順位は VLAN ID が小さいほうが高くなります。

したがって、ETHER1ポートに "ether qos aclmap" コマンドが 128 個まで設定されていた場合、以降の "vlan qos aclmap"、"lan ip dscp" コマンドは適用されません。

ruleによる上限:128個

"ether qosaclmap"、"vlan qos aclmap"、および"lan ip dscp" コマンド合わせて装置全体で 128 個まで設定可能です。

それぞれのACLのルール数は、以下の計算式によって求められます。

- TCPまたは UDP を設定する ACL の場合:TCPまたは UDP の送信元ポート数とあて先ポート数の掛算の 結果
- ICMPを設定するACLの場合:ICMPのICMP TYPEとICMP CODEのそれぞれの個数の掛算の結果
- TCP/UDP/ICMPを設定しないACLの場合:1

優先制御情報書き換え機能/DSCP値書き換え機能(IPv6)を選択した場合

ACLによる上限:128個

"vlan ip6qos aclmap"、"lan ip6 dscp"コマンド合わせて装置全体で128個まで設定可能です。

コマンドの適用優先順は、"vlan ip6qos aclmap"、"lan ip6 dscp"コマンドの順番です。

また、VLAN間の優先順位はVLAN IDが小さいほうが高くなります。

したがって、VLAN1に"vlan ip6qos aclmap"コマンドが128個まで設定されていた場合、以降の"lan ip6dscp"コマンドは適用されません。

rule による上限: 128 個

"vlan ip6qos aclmap"、"lan ip6 dscp" コマンド合わせて装置全体で128 個まで設定可能です。 それぞれのACLのルール数は、以下の計算式によって求められます。

- TCPまたは UDP を設定する ACL の場合:TCPまたは UDP の送信元ポート数とあて先ポート数の掛算の 結果
- ICMPを設定するACLの場合:ICMPのICMP TYPEとICMP CODEのそれぞれの個数の掛算の結果
- TCP/UDP/ICMPを設定しないACLの場合:1

こんな事に気をつけて

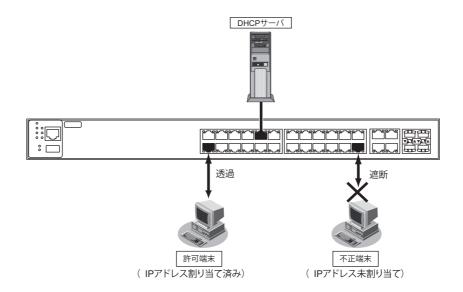
- 優先制御情報書き換えの対象となるのは本装置に入力されたパケットです。本装置より出力されるパケットは対象となりません。
- 装置の設定可能上限を超えた場合は適用されません。
- "ether qos aclmap"、"vlan qos aclmap"、"lan ip dscp"、"serverinfo filter"コマンドなどのACL を参照する定義は装置全体で200個まで設定可能です。

2.14 DHCPスヌープ機能

適用機種 全機種

DHCPスヌープ機能とは、DHCPでIPアドレスが割り当てられた端末のみ通信を許可する機能です。 本機能を利用することで、管理外の不正端末によるネットワークへの不正アクセスを防止します。

以下に、DHCPスヌープ機能の動作について示します。



こんな事に気をつけて

- 本機能は IPv4 の場合だけ利用できます。
- DHCPサーバは trusted に設定されたポートに接続してください。
- 同一VLAN内でIPv4 DHCP機能を有効に設定した場合、このVLANでは本機能が無効になり、すべての端末が通信可能となります。
- untrusted に設定されたポートで以下の条件に一致する場合、このポートでは本機能が無効になり、すべての端末が 通信可能となります。
 - IEEE802.1X認証、Web認証およびMACアドレス認証のどれかが有効に設定されている場合
 - リンクアグリゲーションとして設定されている場合
 - タグ VLAN が設定されている場合
 - プロトコルVLANが設定されている場合
- SR-S332TR1/352TR1でMLAG機能を使用する場合、本機能は使用できません。
- 本装置では、一度登録された許可端末が存在しなくなってもエントリ自体はリース期間の満了まで消去しません。 DHCPサーバでリース期間を適切に設定してください。
 - また、不要なエントリが登録されている場合は、clear dhcpsnoop コマンドで消去することができます。
- 監視可能な DHCP クライアント数を超えた場合、受信した DHCP パケットは破棄されエントリ登録されません。 また、最大エントリ数に満たない場合でも登録できないことがあります。エントリ登録に失敗した場合は、登録に失 敗したことを示すシステムログが記録されます。
- 本機能はDHCPパケットの往復を監視して動作します。DHCPクライアントとサーバ間の通信は必ず本装置を経由するようなネットワーク構成にしてください。
- 設定反映、または装置リセットを実行した場合、エントリが破棄される場合があります。この場合、端末が DHCP で IP アドレスを再取得するまで通信できなくなります。

機能說明書(V20) 第2章 機能概要

2.15 IGMPスヌープ機能

適用機種 全機種

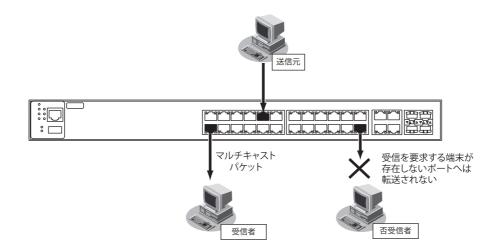
IGMPスヌープ機能とは、送信元が送出したIGMPパケットを確認して、受信者の存在するポートへマルチキャストパケットを転送する機能です。

- ・ 送信元 本装置に接続している端末またはマルチキャストルータ
- 受信者が存在するポートマルチキャストグループアドレスのリスナが存在しているポートまたはマルチキャストルータが接続されたポート

本機能を利用することによって、期待しないマルチキャストパケットを端末が受信しなくなり、端末の負荷を低減することができます。

本装置のIGMPスヌープ機能では、IGMPプロトコルのバージョン1と2をサポートしています。

以下に、IGMPスヌープ機能の動作について示します。



本装置のポートで、マルチキャストルータが接続されたマルチキャストルータポートまたはリスナが存在するポートとして認識される条件を、以下に示します。

ポート	認識される条件
マルチキャストルータポート	マルチキャストルータポートの設定(vlan <vlan_id> igmpsnoop router)によって、以下の条件で認識されます。 ・ auto を指定した場合 IGMP Query パケットを受信した場合、そのポートがマルチキャストルータポートと認識されます。 ・ yes <port_no> を指定した場合 設定により指定されたポートは起動時にマルチキャストルータポートとして認識されます。さらに、auto を指定した場合と同様に、IGMP Query packet を受信したポートもマルチキャストルータポートとして認識されます。</port_no></vlan_id>
リスナポート	IGMP Membership Reportパケットを受信したポートがリスナポートとして認識されます。

マルチキャストグループアドレスをあて先に持つパケットを受信した場合、本装置はマルチキャストルータポートおよびリスナポートにのみ、そのパケットを転送します。

こんな事に気をつけて

• マルチキャストルーティング機能が有効である lan 定義が存在する場合、IGMPスヌープ機能は無効となり、動作しません。

- SR-S332TR1/352TR1でMLAG機能を使用する場合、本機能は使用できません。
- IGMPを利用しないでマルチキャスト通信を行っている場合は、通信ができなくなる可能性があります。
- IGMPスヌープが有効である装置と接続するポートは、構成定義でマルチキャストルータポートとして設定してください。
- マルチキャストルータが2台以上接続される場合は、マルチキャストルータポートを構成定義で設定してください。 マルチキャストルータポートが正しく認識されなくなり、マルチキャストルータの先に接続される端末がマルチキャ ストパケットを受信できなくなる場合があります。
- 本装置では、一度登録されたグループアドレスはリスナ端末が存在しなくなった場合でもエントリ自体を消去しないで、出力ポートの情報のみを消去します。不要なグループアドレスが登録されている場合は、clear igmpsnoop group コマンドで消去することができます。詳細は、マニュアル「コマンドリファレンス」およびマニュアル「Web ユーザーズガイド」を参照してください。
- 最大登録可能なマルチキャストグループアドレス数を超えた場合、超えたアドレスはすべて破棄されます。扱われるグループアドレスが最大登録可能数を超える場合は、IGMPスヌープ機能は利用しないでください。
- IPv4マルチキャスト以外の通信(例:IPv6通信)を利用するネットワークでは利用できません。IGMPスヌープ機能は有効にしないでください。
- SR-S312LE1/320LE1/324LE1/332TR1/352TR1 では 224.1.1.1 と 225.1.1.1 や 224.1.1.1 と 225.129.1.1 のように IP アドレスの下位 23 ビットが同じアドレスについては、同一アドレスとして認識されます。そのため、これらのアドレスで待ち合わせする異なるリスナ端末が存在した場合でも両方のアドレスあてのパケットが転送されます。
- IGMPスヌープの送信元アドレスは通常設定する必要はありません。送信元アドレスが 0.0.0.0 である IGMP パケット を認識できない装置が存在する場合のみ設定してください。なお、IGMPスヌープ装置を複数台接続する場合、IGMP スヌープの送信元アドレスは同一VLAN内で2台以上設定しないでください。
- マルチキャストルータが接続されないネットワークでは、vlan igmpsnoop querier コマンドで Querier 動作を無効としないでください。

183

IGMP スヌープ機能

2.16 IEEE802.1X 認証機能

適用機種 全機種

IEEE802.1X認証機能とは、外部に設置したRADIUSサーバによって認証を行います。

本装置では、IEEE802.1Xに準拠した認証機能(802.1X認証)をサポートしています。

認証機能は、認証方式「EAP-MD5」、「EAP-TLS」、「EAP-TTLS」、「PEAP」に対応しています。認証を行うための認証データベースとして、自装置内のAAA機能を用いたローカル認証と、外部にRADIUS サーバを設置したリモート認証が利用できます。ローカル認証を利用する場合は「EAP-MD5」のみで認証を行います。リモート認証を利用する場合は、ローカル認証に比べてより安全な「EAP-TLS」および「EAP-TTLS」などで認証を行います。

本機能を利用することで、認証許可のない Supplicant の通信(認証要求を除く)をすべて遮断し、認証された Supplicant 以外からのネットワークへの不当アクセスを防止します。

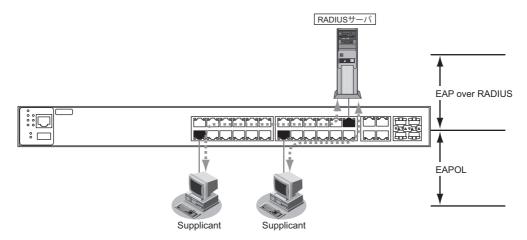
RADIUS サーバに属性を設定することによって、認証時、Supplicant を VLAN に対応付けます。RADIUS サーバから VLAN ID が通知されなかった場合、"ether dot1x vid" コマンドで設定された VID を割り当てます。

本装置で動作確認がとれている RADIUS サーバは、富士通製「Safeauthor V3.5」です。

本装置では、1つの物理ポートで複数の端末を認証できます。この場合、本装置の物理ポートにスイッチング HUBなどを接続し、そこに複数の端末を接続して、それぞれの端末で認証を行う運用が可能です。

1 つの物理ポートで複数の端末を認証する場合、"EAPOL 開始" メッセージを送信するサプリカントソフトを使用してください。"EAPOL 開始" メッセージを送信しないサプリカントソフトでは認証が開始されません。

本装置で動作確認がとれているサプリカントソフトは、富士通製「Systemwalker Desktop Inspection 802.1Xサプリカント」です。



こんな事に気をつけて

- 本機能を利用するポートでは、事前に VLAN を設定できません。認証成功端末が認証成功時に割り当てられた VLAN で通信します。ただし、以下の場合はその限りではありません。
 - Web認証機能が併用されている場合の、Web認証用のタグなしのポートVLAN設定
 - VLAN タグ付きフレームを認証しないで透過する場合の、タグ VLAN 設定

以下に、各EAPの認証方式と特徴を示します。

認証方式	特徴
EAP-MD5	• ID、パスワードベースの認証規格である。
	• ユーザ自身がパスワードを変更できるなど、管理者の負荷を軽減できる。
EAP-TLS	・ 証明書内の情報(サブジェクト)による認証ができる。
	・ クライアント(ユーザ端末)とサーバの双方に登録されたデジタル証明書による双方向認証ができる。
	・ 期限切れのユーザ側証明書のチェックおよび拒否ができる。
	・ 証明書失効情報(CRL)を反映し、失効した証明書のアクセスを拒否できる。
EAP-TTLS	・ ID、パスワードベースの認証規格である。
	・ ユーザ端末側で証明書が不要である。
	• 導入時のコスト負担が少なく、高いセキュリティレベルを維持できる。
PEAP	・ ID、パスワードベースの認証規格である。
	・ ユーザ端末側で証明書が不要である。
	・ 導入時のコスト負担が少なく、高いセキュリティレベルを維持できる。
	• ユーザ自身がパスワードを変更できるなど、管理者の負荷を軽減できる。

VLAN ID 通知のための属性

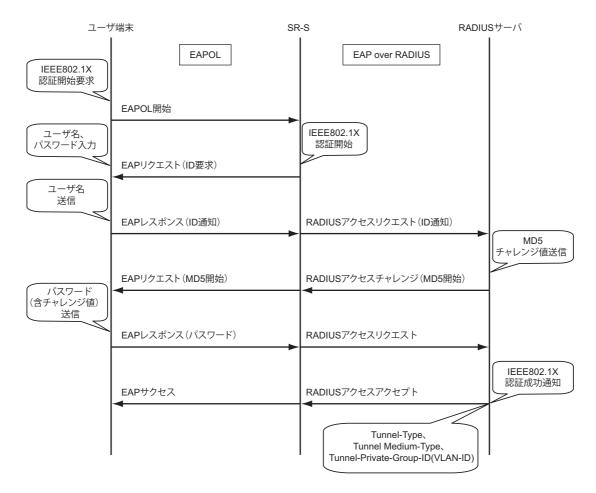
リモート認証時に Supplicant へ割り当てる VLAN ID を RADIUS サーバへ設定する際の属性情報を以下に示します。

名前	番号	属性値(※)
Tunnel-Type	64	VLAN (13)
Tunnel-Medium-Type	65	802 (6)
Tunnel-Private-Group-ID	81	VLAN ID(10進数表記をASCII コードでコーディング)

※) () 内の数字は属性として設定される 10 進数の値

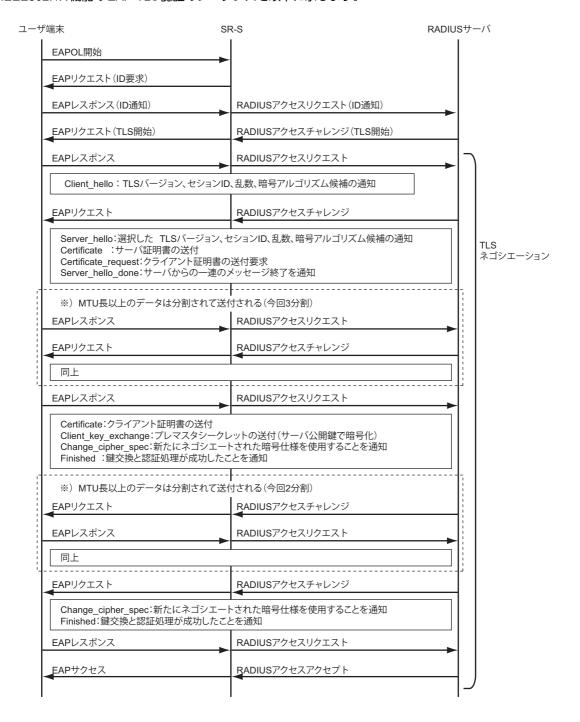
EAP-MD5 認証

EAP-MD5認証とは、ユーザ端末とRADIUSサーバ間で共通のパスワードを持つことによって、認証する方式です。チャレンジ・レスポンスをやり取りし、MD5ハッシュ関数によって暗号化して、RADIUSサーバがユーザの認証を行います。ローカル認証時は「RADIUSサーバ」の代わりに本装置内の「AAA機能」が利用されます。IEEE802.1X機能のEAP-MD5認証のシーケンスを以下に示します。



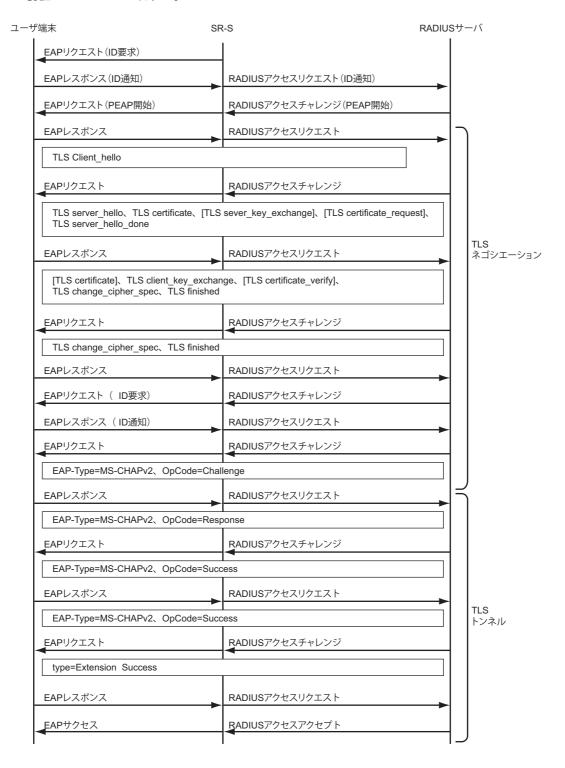
EAP-TLS 認証

EAP-TLS認証とは、ユーザ端末とRADIUSサーバの双方に証明書を持つことによって、認証する方式です。 IEEE802.1X機能のEAP-TLS認証のシーケンスを以下に示します。



PEAP 認証(EAP-TTLS 認証も同様)

PEAP認証とは、RADIUS サーバのみに証明書を持つことによって、認証する方式です。IEEE802.1X機能のPEAP認証のシーケンスを以下に示します。



188 IEEE802.1X 認証機能

2.17 Web 認証機能

適用機種 全機種

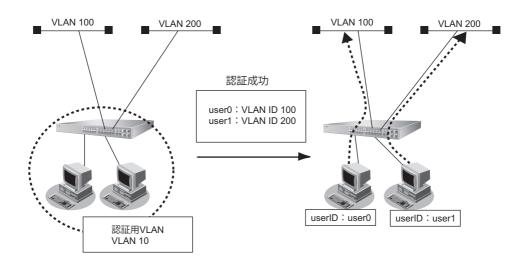
Web 認証とは、WWW ブラウザを用いて端末が定められた VLAN に接続できるかどうかの認証を行う機能です。 認証に成功した端末は、認証で取得した VLAN ID の VLAN に収容されます。

認証方式は「CHAP/PAP」に対応し、認証に用いるユーザ名とパスワードは、本装置内部で AAA の認証データ として持つこと(ローカルデータベース認証)も、外部の AAA サーバから取得すること(RADIUS 認証)も、また、ローカルデータベース認証と RADIUS 認証を併用して取得することもできます。

認証で使用するユーザ名とパスワードの入力は通常の文字列入力で行います(ブラウザの認証機能(ダイジェスト認証など)は使用しません)。

なお、Web認証を行う際にはTCP/IP上でHTTPまたはHTTPSによる通信を行います。TCP/IPで通信を行うためにはIPアドレスが必要となりますので、認証用のVLAN上で認証を行うホストに対し、DHCP機能を利用してIPアドレスを割り当てる設定を行います。

本装置では1つの物理ポートで複数の端末を認証できます。この場合、物理ポートにスイッチングHUBなどを接続し、そこに複数の端末を接続して、それぞれの端末で認証を行う運用が可能です。



こんな事に気をつけて

- 本機能を利用するポートでは、Web 認証機能で用いるための VLAN として、タグなしのポート VLAN だけ指定できます。タグ VLAN およびプロトコル VLAN は使用できません。ただし、VLAN タグ付きフレームを認証しないで透過する場合の、タグ VLAN 設定はその限りではありません。
- 本機能で用いるためのVLANを経由して、ほかのホストへルーティングされないように、IPフィルタリングおよび経路フィルタを適切に設定してください。
- 本機能では、RADIUSアカウンティング機能は使用できません。
- 本機能を利用する場合は、Google Chrome を使用してください。
 - ※1) DHCP サーバの設定で割り当て時間を短く設定しても、クライアントからの更新が行われません。Web 認証 成功後、手動でIPアドレスを再取得してください。
 - ※2) ご使用になるパソコンで、「ネットワーク設定」の「TCP/IPのプロパティ」にある「ネットワークメディアへの接続を検出する」を有効にしてください。
- HTTPプロトコルにて認証を行う場合、ブラウザとスイッチ間は平文でやり取りされるため認証情報が漏えいする可能性があります。セキュリティ確保したい場合はHTTPSプロトコルを使用してください。
- 装置起動する時に数十秒〜数分をかかって証明書を生成します、証明書が生成されるまでの間に HTTPS での接続は タイムアウトとなりますので、証明書が生成された後は HTTPS で接続してください。
- ホストに割り当てたIPアドレスは認証用VLAN上だけで使用します。認証に成功したあとは使用しませんので、リース期間を短く設定してください。
- 本装置の物理ポートにスイッチング HUB などを接続し1つの物理ポートで複数の端末を認証する場合は、ether webauth autologout コマンドで Web 認証有効時間の設定を行ってください。

189 Web 認証機能

Web 認証有効時間の設定がデフォルト値の disable (Web 認証を解除しません) の場合、認証された端末を認証を行った本装置の物理ポートのリンクダウンをともなわずに、本装置のほかの物理ポート配下に移動した場合は本装置を介したネットワークへのアクセスができなくなります。

ether webauth autologout コマンドでWeb 認証有効時間の設定を行っている場合は設定に従って認証を解除しますので、認証解除後に本装置のほかの物理ポート配下に端末を接続してください。

認証解除以前に本装置のほかの物理ポート配下に端末を接続した場合、認証が解除されるまで本装置を介したネットワークへのアクセスができなくなったり、接続した端末でのIPアドレスの再取得が必要となることがあります。

• 本装置のDHCP機能を利用して認証用VLANのアドレス配布を行う場合、同時に認証が可能な端末数はDHCPサーバ機能で配布可能なアドレス数までです。

同時認証可能な最大端末数を超えて接続した場合は、別の端末の認証が完了し、アドレスプールが空くまで認証ができなくなります。

同時認証可能な最大端末数については、マニュアル「仕様一覧」を参照してください。

• 認証用のVLAN上で認証を行うホストに対し、本装置のDHCP機能を利用してIPアドレスを割り当てる場合、本装置では最大253台まで同時にIPアドレスの割り当てが可能です。

253台を超える端末を同時に認証しようとする場合、IPアドレスの割り当てに時間がかかる場合がありますので、必要に応じて認証用のVLAN上にDHCPサーバを設置してください。

認証ログイン画面のリダイレクト

任意のHTTP/HTTPSアクセスを本装置が検出し自動的に認証ログイン画面をブラウザに表示させることができます。

また、認証成功した場合に、あらかじめ設定されたURLや最初にアクセスされたURLを自動的に画面表示させることもできます。

こんな事に気をつけて

認証ログイン画面のリダイレクトを動作させる場合は、以下を設定してください。

- Web 認証を実施する LAN インタフェースで本装置の DHCP サーバ機能を有効とし、クライアントへ配付する DNS サーバ IPアドレスを本装置の IPアドレスに設定してください。
- DNSサーバ機能やHTTPサーバ機能を有効としてください。

認証ログイン画面のカスタマイズ

Web 認証で使用するログイン画面を、FTP サーバまたは外部メディア上に用意された画面と入れ替えることができます。

こんな事に気をつけて

- カスタマイズされた画面は装置起動時にダウンロードされます。また、webauthctlコマンドで運用中に更新することも可能です。
- カスタマイズする画面ファイルは、以下の富士通ホームページよりサンプルファイルを取得し、ご利用ください。

■ 参照 https://www.fujitsu.com/jp/products/network/download/sr-s/firm/

- カスタマイズファイルには以下の条件があります。
 - 画像ファイルは1つまで
 - ファイルサイズの制限 HTML ファイルページは最大 10K バイトまで ロゴ画像ファイルは最大 100K バイトまで

190 Web 認証機能

2.18 MACアドレス認証機能

適用機種 全機種

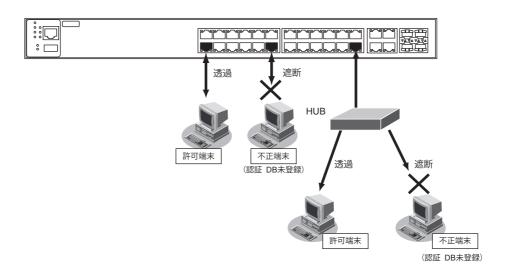
MACアドレス認証機能とは、受信パケットの送信元MACアドレスで認証を行い、送信元の端末が接続を許可さ れた端末であるか認証する機能です。

本機能を利用することで認証許可のない不正端末を検知し、ネットワークへの不正アクセスを防止します。

認証方式は「CHAP/PAP」に対応し、認証を行うための認証データベースとして、自装置内の AAA 機能を用い たローカル認証と、外部に RADIUS サーバを設置したリモート認証が利用できます。

認証に成功した端末は、認証で取得した VLAN ID の VLAN に収容されます。

本装置では、1つの物理ポートで複数の端末を認証できます。この場合、本装置の物理ポートにスイッチング HUBなどを接続し、そこに複数の端末を接続して、それぞれの端末で認証を行う運用が可能です。



こんな事に気をつけて

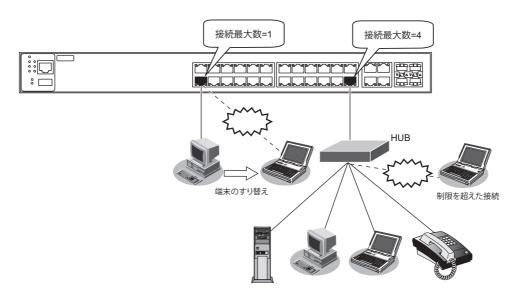
- 本機能を利用するポートでは、事前にVLANを設定できません。認証成功端末が認証成功時に割り当てられたVLAN で通信します。ただし、以下の場合はその限りではありません。
 - Web 認証機能が併用されている場合の、Web 認証用のタグなしのポート VLAN 設定
 - VLAN タグ付きフレームを認証しないで透過する場合の、タグ VLAN 設定
- 本機能では、RADIUSアカウンティング機能は使用できません。
- 本機能では、端末からのパケット受信を契機とし認証を実施します。したがって、自発的にパケットを送信しない端 末については、正常に認証できない場合があります。自発的にパケット送信しない端末を認証不要端末に設定するこ とで、あらかじめ認証ポートに収容できます。
- 本機能とSTPを併用した場合、STPの状態変化によってMACアドレス認証状態が解除される場合があります。
- 本機能とMSTPを併用した場合、MACアドレスの認証成功および認証解除時のVLAN変更によってMSTPの状態変 化が検出される場合があります。
- MACアドレスごとの認証モードで、スイッチング HUB などを介し認証された端末を本装置の物理ポートのリンクダ ウンをともなわずに、本装置のほかの物理ポート配下に移動した場合は、移動前のポートでの認証が解除(MACアド レスがエージアウト)されるまで、本装置を介したネットワークへのアクセスができなくなる場合があります。認証 済み状態の端末を移動させる場合は、物理ポートを一度リンクダウンさせるか、macauthctl コマンドで認証状態を解 除してください。

2.19 接続端末数制限機能

適用機種 全機種

接続端末数制限機能とは、本装置に接続された端末のMACアドレスをポートごとに管理し、設定された接続最大数を超えて接続された端末を不正接続端末とみなして検出する機能です。装置起動時から管理する接続端末情報は、ポートのリンクダウンや学習MACアドレス消去でも削除されません。したがって、装置起動時に接続された端末情報にない端末のすり替えや、HUB配下に不正に接続された端末などの検出を可能とします。

接続最大数を超えた端末の接続検出時に、ポートを閉塞する設定もできます。不正な接続端末の検出時にポート閉塞することで、認証データベースの設定をしないで簡易的に不正アクセスを防止します。



こんな事に気をつけて

- 本機能は、不正接続を検出する機能であり、不正接続とみなした端末に対する通信の遮断は行いません。不正な接続 を検出した際に通信を遮断したい場合は、ポート閉塞モードを有効にしてください。
- IEEE802.1X認証、Web認証およびMACアドレス認証のどれかを有効にしたポートでは、本機能は無効となります。
- リンクアグリゲーションとして設定されたポートでは、本機能は無効となります。
- 不正接続検出時にポート閉塞する指定を行っていた場合は、online ether コマンドの閉塞解除指定でポート閉塞を解除してください。

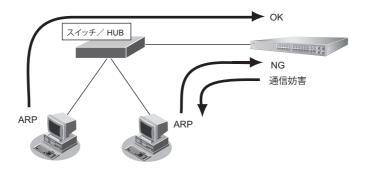
2.20 ARP認証機能

適用機種 全機種

ARP認証機能とは、受信したARPパケットに対して送信元端末のMACアドレス認証を行う機能です。

本機能を使用すると、レイヤ2ネットワーク内の不正端末の検出、およびその端末に対する通信を妨害できます。認証方式は「CHAP/PAP」に対応し、端末のMACアドレスは、AAA情報またはRADIUSサーバに登録します。 AAA情報およびRADIUSサーバに登録する場合は、IDおよびパスワードとしてMACアドレスを16進数12桁(コロンで区切らない)の小文字で設定してください。なお、MACアドレス認証で認証パスワードが設定されている場合は、同じパスワードが使用されます。受信したARPパケットの送信元MACアドレスが登録されていなかった場合、システムログに表示します。なお、登録されていないMACアドレスの端末に対してARPパケットを使った通信妨害の機能もあります。

VLAN(サブネット)につき1台のSR-Sを追加することにより、そのVLAN(サブネット)全体の認証を行うことができます。



こんな事に気をつけて

- 不正な機器が手動でARP設定を行っている場合は、通信を妨害することができません。
- 不正な機器からのフレーム送信を防ぐことはできません。
- 通信を妨害するためのARPがSR-Sから送信されたあとに正しいARP情報で上書きされた場合は、不正な機器と特定のIPホストとで通信ができてしまう場合があります。
- 通信妨害を行う設定をしないと、システムログを表示するだけで不正な機器に対する通信の妨害は行いません。
- 本機能では、RADIUSアカウンティング機能は使用できません。

193 ARP 認証機能

2.21 MACアドレス収集機能

適用機種 全機種

MACアドレス収集機能とは、自装置内の認証データベースを利用しMACアドレス認証/ARP認証を行う場合、自動的にMACアドレス情報を自装置内の認証データベースに一括登録できる機能です。

本機能を利用して、一定のMACアドレス収集期間を設けてネットワークを運用することで、事前の認証データベースへの端末MACアドレスの登録を行うことなく、必要な端末MACアドレスを簡単にAAA機能の認証データベースに登録することができます。

本機能を用いてMACアドレスを収集している間は、すべてのMACアドレス認証は認証成功となり通信は遮断されず、ether macauth vid コマンドで指定したVLANに収容されます。

こんな事に気をつけて

- RADIUS クライアント機能を用いて MAC アドレス認証を行う場合は、本機能によりすべての MAC アドレス認証は認証 成功となりますが、MAC アドレスの収集は行われません。RADIUS サーバで MAC アドレスの収集を行ってください。
- MACアドレスの収集を開始する前に認証された端末は、認証保持時間内は認証を行わないため、MACアドレス収集の対象になりません。MACアドレスの収集を開始してから認証を開始するか、認証保持時間以上の期間で収集を行ってください。

194

2.22 ゲストVLAN機能

適用機種 全機種

ゲストVLAN機能とは、認証許可のない端末を検知したときに、特別なVLAN(ゲストVLAN)への接続を許可する機能です。

本機能を利用して、認証許可のない端末を接続拒否することなく別のVLANへと収容することで、認証許可のない端末のネットワーク利用を制限するといった運用ができるようになります。

こんな事に気をつけて

- ゲスト VLAN 機能と dot1x 認証を併用する場合は、EAP 認証の途中で認証が成功となることがあるため、それに対応できないサプリカントは正常に動作しないおそれがあります。
- ゲスト VLAN 機能と Web 認証機能を組み合わせる場合は、ユーザが誤った認証情報を入力するとゲスト VLAN に収容されるため、Web 認証有効時間が過ぎるまで再認証することができなくなります。
- ARP認証機能、DHCP MAC アドレスチェック機能およびゲスト VLAN 機能を併用しないでください。

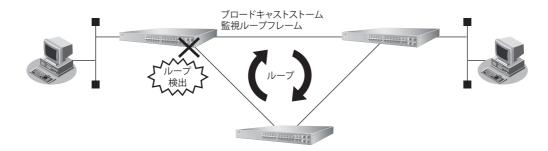
195 ゲスト VLAN 機能

2.23 ループ検出機能

適用機種 全機種

本装置では、ネットワーク上でのパケットのループを防止するためにループ検出およびループしているポートを閉鎖または論理的に遮断することができます。各ポートから送信するループ監視フレームによって、本装置のMACアドレスを持つパケットを受信することでパケットのループを検出し、該当するポートを閉鎖または論理的に遮断してループを防止します。

ループ検出した際には、システムログの出力および SNMP マネージャに対して Trap(srsLoopDetect)の送信が可能です。



こんな事に気をつけて

- ループ時、トラフィックの負荷が帯域 100% を占領した場合は、ループを検出することはできません。ブロードキャスト/マルチキャスト制御機能を併用してください。
- ループ検出時にポートを閉塞する指定を行っていた場合は、online ether コマンドの閉塞解除指定でポート閉塞を解除してください。
- STP機能が有効なポートでは、STPのトポロジ切り替えの際に誤ってループ検出する場合があるため本機能を使用しないでください。
- STP機能が有効なポートでは、ループ検出時にポートを論理的に遮断する指定はできません。

196 ループ検出機能

2.24 ブロードキャスト/マルチキャストストーム制御機能

適用機種 全機種

ブロードキャスト/マルチキャストストーム制御機能とは、障害によってブロードキャスト/マルチキャストのパケットがネットワークを大量に流れ、それ以外のパケットの通信を阻害しないように、パケットを制御する機能です。

本装置は、しきい値を設定し、パケットをポート単位で制御します。パケットの流量がしきい値を超えた場合は、パケットを破棄またはポートを閉塞し、流量を制限します。

しきい値を超えた際には、システムログの出力およびSNMPマネージャに対してTrap(srsBroadcastStormDetect / srsMulticastStormDetect)の送信が可能です。



こんな事に気をつけて

パケットの流量がしきい値を超えポート閉塞した場合、ポート閉塞を解除するには、online ether コマンドによる閉塞解除の指定が必要となります。

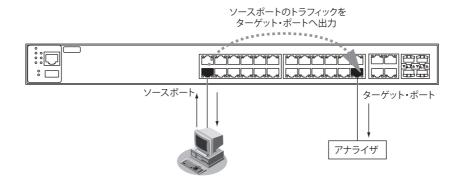
2.25 ポート・ミラーリング機能

適用機種 全機種

ポート・ミラーリング機能とは、指定したターゲット・ポートから、指定したソースポートの受信/送信/送受信トラフィックを監視する機能です。

ポート・ミラーリング機能を使用する場合は、まず、ターゲット・ポートに、LANアナライザなどトラフィックの状況を監視するプローブ装置を接続し、接続したターゲット・ポートと監視するソースポートを指定します。また、本装置では複数のソースポートを指定することができます。ただし、複数ポートを指定する際には、対象となるソースポートのトラフィックの合計が、ターゲット・ポートの帯域を超えないようにしてください。

なお、ソースポートのフロー制御を有効に設定していた場合、ソースポートの通信帯域がターゲット・ポートの通信帯域を超えると、ソースポートのフロー制御が動作し、実通信側にも影響を及ぼしますので、注意してください。



こんな事に気をつけて

- ターゲット・ポートに出力されるパケットのあて先MACアドレス、送信元MACアドレス、VLANタグの有無とその内容については、実際にソースポートで送受信されたパケットと異なる場合があります。
- ターゲット・ポートに出力されるパケットは以下のようになります。
 - ブリッジ転送するパケットをミラーリングした場合 受信/送信パケットをミラーリングした場合、ミラーパケットのVLANIDは、ソースポート、ターゲット・ポート のVLANタグ付与の設定や、受信するパケットのVLANIDにより異なります。
 - ルーティング転送するパケットをミラーリングした場合 ユニキャストパケットをルーティングする場合と、マルチキャストパケットをルーティングする場合では、送信元 MACアドレスとあて先MACアドレスの内容は、以下のように異なる場合があります。

受信パケットをミラーリングする場合

ミラーされるパケット種別	ミラーパケットの内容
ユニキャストパケット	ミラーされるパケットが転送先から送信される際に書き換えられるアドレスが付与されるので、ミラーパケットはソースポートの受信パケットと異なっている場合があります。
マルチキャストパケット	ミラーパケットはソースポートの受信パケットと同じに見えます。

送信パケットをミラーリングする場合

ミラーされるパケット種別	ミラーパケットの内容
ユニキャストパケット	ミラーパケットはソースポートの送信パケットと同じに見えます。
マルチキャストパケット	ルーティング前の受信パケットと同じアドレスが付与されるので、ミラーパケットとソースポートの送信パケットは異なっているように見える場合があります。

ユニキャストパケットをルーティングする場合と、マルチキャストパケットをルーティングする場合では、VLAN タグの内容は、以下のように異なります。

受信パケットをミラーリングする場合

ミラーされるパケット種別	受信パケットの タグの有無	ミラーパケットの内容
ユニキャストパケット	タグ付き	送信先に付けられるべきタグが付与されるのでミラーパケットとソースポートの受信パケットは異なって見える場合があります。(※1)
	タグなし	タグが付与されません。
マルチキャストパケット	タグ付き	ミラーパケットとソースポートの受信パケットは同じに見えます。
	タグなし	タグが付与されません。

※1) ミラーパケットとソースポートの受信パケットは同じに見えます。

送信パケットをミラーリングする場合

ミラーされるパケット種別	ルーティング前 パケットの タグの有無	ミラーパケットの内容
ユニキャストパケット	タグ付き	ソースポートのタグ付与の設定にかかわらず送信先に付けら れることになるタグが必ず付与されます。
	タグなし	ソースポートのタグ付与の設定にかかわらずタグが付与され ません。(※2)
マルチキャストパケット	タグ付き	ソースポートのタグ付与の設定にかかわらずルーティング前 の受信パケットのタグが付与されます。
	タグなし	ソースポートのタグ付与の設定にかかわらずタグが付与され ません。(※3)

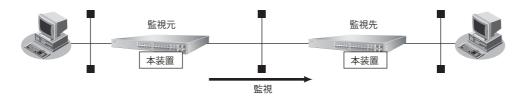
- ※2) ソースポートのタグ付与の設定にかかわらず、ソースポートのタグが付与されます。
- ※3) ソースポートのタグ付与の設定にかかわらず、受信ポートのタグが付与されます。
- 自装置が送信したフレームは、VLAN タグが付与された形式となってターゲット・ポートから送信されます。
- ソースポートのSTP機能でのポート状態がフォワーディング以外の場合も、ターゲット・ポートにパケットがミラーリングされます。
- ソースポートとターゲットポートの VLAN が同一で、ターゲットポートがタグなし設定の場合、VLAN タグは付与されません。

2.26 ether L3 監視機能

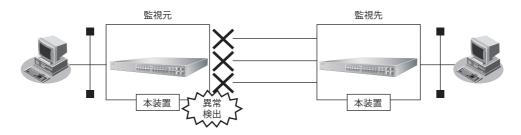
適用機種 全機種

ether L3 監視機能とは、ある特定のノード(装置)に対して、ICMP ECHOパケットを送受信することによりそのノードの生存を確認する機能です。監視相手装置が自装置と複数の装置を経由して繋がっている場合などでは、その経路上での障害を検出および監視しているポートを閉塞することができます。また、リンクアグリゲーション機能や、バックアップポート機能と併用することがきます。

定義反映時、監視ポートがリンクダウン状態だった場合でも、監視を開始します。



• リンクアグリゲーション機能を使用して ether L3 監視 リンクアグリゲーション機能を使って監視をしている状態で、異常を検出してポートを閉塞させる場合、メンバポートすべてが閉塞されます。

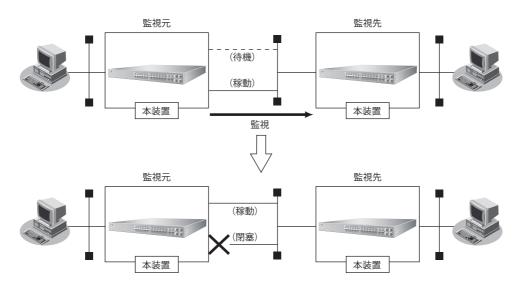


• バックアップポート機能を使用して ether L3 監視

バックアップポート機能を使って監視を行う場合、稼動ポートで監視を行うように設定してください。 待機ポートで ether L3 監視機能を設定した場合は、監視を行いません。待機ポートが稼動ポートに切り替 わったときに監視を開始します。

また、異常を検出したとき、監視しているポートを閉塞させる場合、待機ポートが稼動ポートに切り替わることで、ネットワーク障害の影響を最小限に抑えることができます。

定義反映時、監視ポートが リンクダウン状態だった場合、マスタポートを必ず優先使用するモードになって いれば、マスタポートが監視を開始します。先にリンクアップしたポートを使用するモードになっていれば、 監視を設定したポートが監視を開始します。



200 ether L3 監視機能

こんな事に気をつけて

- STP機能と併用する際には、監視タイムアウトを長めに設定してください。
- 閉塞状態になったポートは、online ether コマンドの閉塞解除指定でポート閉塞を解除してください。

• 監視対象ポートが認証ポートの場合、監視は行いません。

201 ether L3 監視機能

2.27 ポート閉塞機能

適用機種 全機種

ポート閉塞機能とは、物理ポートのリンクダウン状態(ポート閉塞状態)をonline ehter コマンド発行によるオペレータ指示があるまで保持する機能です。

障害要因によって、物理ポートのリンクアップ、リンクダウンが繰り返し発生する可能性があります。そのような場合、本装置は意図的にリンクダウン状態(ポート閉塞状態)を継続させることで、冗長経路が存在する場合は、安定した通信を保つことができます。

ポート閉塞状態への遷移は、以下で制御します。

- offline ether コマンド発行による手動閉塞
- 通信制御機能の連携動作による自動閉塞
- 接続ポートのリンク状態変化による自動閉塞

こんな事に気をつけて

- offline ether コマンドは、管理者クラスだけ発行可能です。
- 閉塞状態となったポートは、online ether コマンドの閉塞解除指定でポート閉塞を解除してください。

offline ether コマンド発行による手動閉塞

Ethernet ポート制御コマンドである offline ether コマンドを発行することによってポートを閉塞状態とします。

通信制御機能の連携動作による自動閉塞

ループ検出機能やブロードキャスト/マルチキャストストーム制御機能などを使用した場合に、ポート閉塞状態への遷移指定が可能です。本装置でポート閉塞状態への遷移をサポートしている通信制御機能は以下のとおりです。

- バックアップポート機能
- 接続端末数制限機能
- ・ ループ検出機能
- ブロードキャスト/マルチキャストストーム制御機能
- ether L3 監視機能
- 参照 「2.9 バックアップポート機能」 (P.154)、「2.19 接続端末数制限機能」 (P.192)、「2.23 ループ検出機能」 (P.196)、「2.24 ブロードキャスト/マルチキャストストーム制御機能」 (P.197)、「2.26 ether L3 監視機能」 (P.200)

接続ポートのリンク状態変化による自動閉塞

接続ポートのリンク状態の変化を契機にポートを閉塞状態にすることを可能にします。 本装置でポート閉塞状態への遷移が可能なリンク状態変化は以下のとおりです。

- 起動時閉塞 装置起動時および動的定義反映時にポートを閉塞状態とします。
- リンクダウン回数による閉塞 構成定義で指定した回数分リンクダウンを検出した場合に、ポートを閉塞状態とします。
- リンクダウンを契機にしたほかのポートの連携閉塞(リンクダウンリレー閉塞)リンクダウン時に、構成定義で指定した連携ポートを同時に閉塞状態とします。また、リンクアップ状態へ復旧した場合に、連携ポートを同時に閉塞解除することも可能です。

202 ポート閉塞機能

2.28 IP 経路制御機能

適用機種 全機種

IP経路情報は、ルーティングテーブルで管理され、IPパケットの転送先の判断に使用します。

IP経路情報は、以下の機能で制御します。

- インタフェースの障害検出による経路制御機能
- スタティックルーティング機能
- ダイナミックルーティング機能 (SR-S732TR1/752TR1)

ここでは、IP経路情報の種類、管理方法およびIP経路情報を制御する機能について説明します。

2.28.1 IP経路情報の種類

こんな事に気をつけて

- RIP (IPv4) 機能と OSPF (IPv4) 機能は、SR-S732TR1/752TR1だけで使用できます。
- RIP (IPv6) 機能とOSPF (IPv6) 機能は、SR-S732TR1/752TR1だけで使用できます。

IP経路情報は、以下に示す情報で分類されます。

- インタフェース経路(IPv4)
 インタフェースに割り当てた IPv4 ネットワークまたは IPv4 アドレスを示します。ループバックインタフェースに割り当てた IPv4 アドレスは、ホストルート(32 ビットネットワークマスク)として管理されます。
- インタフェース経路(IPv6)
 インタフェースに割り当てたIPv6プレフィックスを示します。構成定義としてIPv6プレフィックスを設定したときや、Router Advertisement MessageでIPv6プレフィックス情報を受信したときに生成されます。
 ループバックインタフェースに割り当てたIPv6アドレスは、ホストルート(128ビットネットワークマスク)として管理されます。
- RA経路 (IPv6)
 - 受信した Router Advertisement (RA) Message の情報に基づき、生成されるデフォルトルートを示します。
- スタティック経路(IPv4/IPv6)
 - 構成定義として設定し、装置に保持される経路情報を示します。
- RIP経路 (IPv4)
 - RIP(IPv4)で受信したIPv4経路情報を示します。
- RIP経路 (IPv6)
 - RIP(IPv6)で受信したIPv6経路情報を示します。
- OSPF経路 (IPv4)
 - OSPF(IPv4)で受信したリンク情報をもとに作成する最短経路(ショートパス)を示します。
- OSPF経路 (IPv6)
 - OSPF(IPv6)で受信したリンク情報をもとに作成する最短経路(ショートパス)を示します。
- DHCP経路 (IPv6)
 - DHCPv6 サーバ機能を使用し、クライアントにプレフィックスを配布する場合、クライアント側ネットワークと通信するために自動生成する経路情報を示します。

IP経路情報は、以下に示す優先度値で管理されます。

● IPv4

IP経路情報	優先度値
インタフェース経路	0 (固定)
スタティック経路	1 (変更可)
OSPF経路	110(変更可)
RIP経路	120(変更可)

● IPv6

IP 経路情報	優先度値
インタフェース経路	0 (固定)
スタティック経路	1 (変更可)
DHCP経路	10(SR-S732TR1/752TR1だけ変更可)
RA経路	12 (固定)
OSPF経路	110(変更可)
RIP経路	120(変更可)

2.28.2 IP 経路情報の管理

IP経路情報は、ルーティングプロトコルの経路テーブルとルーティングテーブルで管理されます。 以下に、2つのテーブルについて説明します。

ルーティングプロトコルの経路テーブル

適用機種 SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

ルーティングプロトコルでは、以下のテーブルでIP経路情報を管理します。各テーブルには、最大エントリ数を規定しています。最大エントリ数を超えたIP経路情報は破棄されます。

● 参照 マニュアル「仕様一覧」

- RIP (IPv4) テーブルRIP で使用する経路テーブルを示し、以下のものを含みます。
 - RIPで受信した経路情報
 - RIPに再配布した経路情報

インタフェース経路を除いた経路情報をエントリ数として管理します。

- RIP (IPv6) テーブル
 RIP で使用する経路テーブルを示し、以下のものを含みます。
 - RIPで受信した経路情報
 - RIPに再配布した経路情報

RIP集約経路およびインタフェース経路を除いた経路情報をエントリ数として管理します。

OSPF(IPv4) リンクステートデータベース(LSDB)
 OSPFで使用するリンク情報を保存するデータベースを示し、以下のものを含みます。

- OSPFで受信したLSA情報
- OSPFに再配布した経路情報

再配布した経路情報もLSAで管理されます。

- OSPF (IPv6) リンクステートデータベース (LSDB)
 OSPF で使用するリンク情報を保存するデータベースを示し、以下のものを含みます。
 - OSPFで受信したLSA情報
 - OSPF に再配布した経路情報

再配布した経路情報もLSAで管理されます。

ルーティングテーブル

ルーティングテーブルは、IP経路情報の中から選択した優先経路(ベストパス)で構成されます。また、ルーティングテーブルで管理する IP 経路情報の中で、インタフェース経路を除いたものをルーティングエントリ数として管理します。

ルーティングエントリは、装置ごとに最大エントリ数を規定し、最大エントリ数を超えた経路情報は破棄されます。 なお、IPv4とIPv6では、別々に管理されます。

● 参照 マニュアル「仕様一覧」

こんな事に気をつけて

ルーティングテーブルで、ルーティングエントリの最大値を超えて受信したIP経路情報は破棄され、登録されません。また、IP経路情報によっては、最大エントリ数に満たない場合でも登録できないことがあります。経路登録に失敗した場合は、登録に失敗したことを示すシステムログが記録されます。ネットワーク構成および経路情報を見直したうえで、装置の再起動を行ってください。

2.28.3 インタフェースの障害検出による経路制御機能

インタフェースの障害検出 (ハードウェアによる異常検出など) により、インタフェース経路情報をルーティングテーブルから削除することができます。このインタフェース経路の削除により、スタティックルーティング機能やダイナミックルーティング機能で作成される IP 経路情報 (同じあて先の経路情報) への切り替えを行うことができます。

また、インタフェースの障害検出は、スタティックルーティング機能およびダイナミックルーティング機能で使用するインタフェースの異常として通知され、スタティックルーティング機能およびダイナミックルーティング機能の中で経路切り替えを行うことができます。

2.28.4 スタティックルーティング機能

スタティック経路を使用し、以下の機能と組み合わせることにより、IP経路情報を制御します。

また、優先度が同一値のスタティック経路を使用することにより、ECMP機能で使用する IP 経路情報を作成で きます。

● 参照 [2.38 ECMP機能] (P.229)

こんな事に気をつけて

スタティックルーティングでのECMP機能は、IPv4だけで動作します。

- インタフェースの障害検出による経路制御機能 インタフェースの障害検出により、該当インタフェースを出口とするスタティック経路をルーティングテー ブルから削除することができます。
- 優先経路制御機能

同じあて先の経路に対して、優先度(distance)によって、ルーティングテーブルに追加する IP 経路情報を 選択することができます。優先度が小さいほど優先経路と扱われ、優先経路だけをルーティングテーブルに 反映します。また、この優先経路が無効となった場合、次の優先経路に切り替えることができます。

2.28.5 ダイナミックルーティング機能

適用機種 SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

ルーティングプロトコルが経路情報の送受信を行うことにより、IP経路情報を制御します。

本装置は、以下のルーティングプロトコルをサポートしています。

- RIP (IPv4)
- RIP (IPv6)
- OSPF (IPv4)
- OSPF (IPv6)

なお、OSPF (IPv4) では、ECMP機能で使用するIP経路情報を作成できます。

● 参照 「2.30 RIP機能」 (P.212)、「2.31 OSPF機能」 (P.214)、「2.32 IPv6 RIP機能」 (P.216)、 [2.33 IPv6 OSPF機能] (P.217)、[2.38 ECMP機能] (P.229)

また、以下のIP経路制御機能をサポートしています。

経路再配布機能

ルーティングテーブルに登録されたIP経路情報をルーティングプロトコルに取り込むことができます。本機 能を使用することでルーティングプロトコルで受信した経路やスタティック経路などを異なるルーティング プロトコルで広報することができます。IPv4経路情報からIPv6経路情報、また、IPv6経路情報からIPv4経 路情報への経路再配布はできません。

インタフェースの障害検出による経路制御機能 インタフェースの障害検出により、該当インタフェースを介して受信した経路情報をルーティングテーブル から削除できます。また、該当インタフェースを出口とする経路情報を再配布している場合、それらの経路情 報が無効になったことを即座に広報することができます。

• 優先経路制御機能

同じあて先の経路に対して、優先度(distance)によって経路を選択することができます。優先度が小さいほど優先経路として扱われ、優先経路だけをルーティングテーブルに反映します。また、この優先経路が無効となった場合、次の優先経路に切り替えることができます。優先度は、ほかのプロトコルやスタティック経路情報に設定されている値と同じ値は指定できません。IPv4 経路情報と IPv6 経路情報との間で、優先経路制御はできません。

- 経路フィルタリング機能 RIP (IPv4/IPv6) では、送受信する IP 経路情報に対してフィルタリングすることができます。
- 再配布フィルタリング
 RIP (IPv4/IPv6) およびOSPF (IPv4/IPv6) に取り込むIP経路情報に対してフィルタリングすることができます。このフィルタリングは、条件に一致した場合の動作として、"透過"または"遮断"を指定することがで

2.29 IPv6機能

適用機種 全機種

IPv6とは、現在、主に利用されているIP(IPv4)を置き換えるための次世代インターネットプロトコルです。 本装置では、IPv6パケットでのホスト機能動作を行うことができます。

本装置がサポートしている IPv6 ホスト機能は、以下のとおりです。

- 静的な経路設定
- Router Advertisement Message 受信によるアドレスの自動設定
- Router Advertisement Message 受信によるデフォルト経路の自動設定
- Router Advertisement Message 受信による ND 情報の自動設定
- ソースアドレスの自動選択

また本装置では、IPv4パケットだけでなくIPv6パケットも転送することができます。

本装置がサポートしている IPv6 ルータ機能は、以下のとおりです。

- 静的または動的な経路設定
- Router Advertisement Message の送信設定
- パケットフィルタリング

こんな事に気をつけて

- IPv6ホスト機能時は、ICMPv6リダイレクトメッセージは送信しません。
- IPv6ルーティング機能はSR-S732TR1/752TR1だけで使用できます。
- IPv6 ルーティング機能を使用する場合、プレフィックス長が $65\sim127$ の経路情報をルーティングテーブルに登録することはできません。
- IPv6ルーティング機能を使用する場合、Router Advertisement Message は受信できません。

IPv6アドレスの表記方法

128ビットのIPv6アドレスを表記する場合は、そのアドレスを「:」(コロン)で16ビットずつに区切って、その内容を16進数で記述します。個々の16進数の値について先頭の0は省略することができます。連続して0が続く場合は、1つのIPv6アドレスの表記で1回限り「::」で省略することができます。

例を以下に示します。



IPv6アドレス体系

IPv6アドレスは、IPv4アドレスがネットワーク部とホスト部に分離することができるように、プレフィックスとインタフェースIDに分離することができます。一般的には、プレフィックスのビット長(プレフィックス長)は64ビットで利用されます。

プレフィックス長を含めてアドレス表記をする場合は、プレフィックス長はアドレスの後ろに「/」で区切って付与します。

 n ビット	(128 - n) ビット
プレフィックス	インタフェース ID

IPv6で利用することができるアドレスは、IPv4と同様に、先頭のビット数によって利用方法が決められています。本装置で利用できるアドレスは以下のようなものがあります。

- · Global Unicast Addresses
 - 通常利用するアドレスです。一般的には、契約したISPから割り当てられたアドレスや、IPv6ルータから受信したRouter Advertisement Message 情報を元に自動生成されたアドレスとなります。
- Link-Local Unicast Addresses (fe80::/64)
 link内 (ルータを介さないで通信できる範囲) だけで有効な特別なアドレスです。このアドレスは先頭の10 ビットが1111 1110 10で始まります。通常は11ビット目から64ビット目まではすべて0となります。
- Multicast Addresses
 マルチキャストアドレスです。先頭の8ビットが1111 1111 となります。

IPv6 ホスト機能とルーティング機能の切り替え

|適用機種| SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

IPv6ホスト機能とIPv6ルーティング機能を切り替えることができます。

こんな事に気をつけて

- IPv6 ルーティング切り替え時には装置の再起動を行ってください。
- SR-S732TR1/752TR1以外は、IPv6 ホスト機能だけをサポートしているため切り替えは行えません。
- SR-S732TR1/752TR1のIPv6ルーティングでは、経路のプレフィックス長を64ビットまでに制限しています。そのため、 $65\sim127$ ビットのプレフィックス長の経路は破棄されます。

静的または動的な経路設定

IPv6のネットワークとルーティングの概念は、IPv4の場合とほぼ同じです。装置が持つ経路情報に従って転送 先を決定します。この経路情報を装置に持たせる方法として、静的な経路設定(スタティックルーティング)と 動的な経路設定(ダイナミックルーティング)があります。

スタティックルーティングとは、経路情報を構成定義として設定し、利用します。この経路情報は構成定義を変更しない限り変更されることはありません。

ダイナミックルーティングとは、ルーティングプロトコルを利用する通信によって、ネットワーク上のほかのノードから経路情報を学習して利用します。本装置ではルーティングプロトコルとしてIPv6 RIPとIPv6 OSPFをサポートしています。

Router Advertisement Message 受信によるアドレスの自動設定

本装置では、Router Advertisement Message の受信機能をサポートしています。

Router Advertisement Message には、そのネットワークで利用するプレフィックス情報が含まれています。プレフィックス情報を受信した場合、有効期限を管理するためのプレフィックスリストを生成し、インタフェースIDを付加したIPv6アドレスを自動設定します。

受信したプレフィックス情報は、show ipv6 ra prefix-list コマンドで参照できます。また、自動設定した IPv6 アドレスは、show ipv6 route または show interface コマンドで参照できます。

こんな事に気をつけて

- 1つのインタフェースで複数のプレフィックス情報を受信する場合は、自動生成の設定を必要な数だけ追加してください。
- 有効期限が365日を超えたプレフィックス情報(無期限は除く)を受信した場合、365日の有効期限として動作します。
- プレフィックス情報のプレフィックス長が64以外の場合、そのプレフィックス情報は破棄されます。
- プレフィックス情報のオンリンクフラグと自動アドレス生成フラグが設定されている場合、IPv6アドレスをインタフェースに設定します。

Router Advertisement Message 受信によるデフォルト経路の自動設定

Router Advertisement Message を受信した場合、送信ルータのリンクローカルアドレスを中継ゲートウェイとするデフォルト経路を設定します。

複数のルータより Router Advertisement Message を受信した場合、デフォルトルータとして利用できるデフォルトルータリストを生成し、この一覧の中でパケットが到達可能なルータをデフォルトルータとして設定します。 生成したデフォルトルータリストは、show ipv6 ra default-router-list コマンドで参照できます。また、show ipv6 route コマンドで、設定されたデフォルトルータを参照できます。

こんな事に気をつけて

- 複数ルータから Router Advertisement Message を受信した場合、ルータプレファレンスによる優先制御は動作しません。この場合、最初に受信したルータをデフォルトルータとします。
- Router Advertisement Message によるデフォルト経路の優先度値は 12 で設定します。スタティックのデフォルト経路の優先度値を変更してください。

Router Advertisement Message 受信による ND 情報の自動設定

Router Advertisement Message には、通信時に使用する隣接情報(ND情報)が含まれています。Router Advertisement Message を受信し、受信メッセージに含まれている ND情報と本装置で保持している ND情報が異なる場合は、ND情報の更新が行われます。

以下に、本装置で保持しているND情報とその初期値を示します。

- 隣接装置の到達性についての有効期間(初期値は30秒)
- 隣接装置の到達性確認を行う Neighbor Solicitation (NS) Message の送信間隔(初期値は1秒)
- 最大ホップ数(初期値は64)
- 受信ネットワーク上で推奨する MTU 長 (初期値は 1500 バイト)

ソースアドレスの自動選択

IPv6では、インタフェースに複数のIPv6アドレスが割り当てられることが一般的です。本装置から通信を始め、アプリケーションによって明示的にソースアドレスを指定しない場合は、複数のIPv6アドレスの中から一定のルールに基づいてアドレスの選択を行います。

本装置がサポートするソースアドレスの選択ルールは、以下のRFCおよびドラフトに準拠します。

• RFC3484: Default Address Selection for Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6)

Router Advertisement Message の送信設定

本装置では、Router Advertisement Message の送信機能をサポートしています。

Router Advertisement Message には、そのネットワークで利用するプレフィックス情報とデフォルトルータ情報、隣接情報が含まれています。このメッセージを受信したホストは、その情報を利用して、自身の IPv6 グローバル アドレスとデフォルトルートを自動設定し、ネットワーク通信が可能となります。

また、VRRPが動作するインタフェースでは、VRRPで使用する仮想リンクローカルアドレスを送信元 IPv6アドレスとして、Router Advertisement Message を送信します。

2.30 RIP機能

|適用機種| SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

RIP(Routing Information Protocol)は、ルータおよびスイッチ間で使用するダイナミックルーティングプロトコ ルです。RIPプロトコルを使用する装置間で経路情報の交換を行い、パケットを転送する経路を制御します。各装 置は、あて先のネットワークに到達するために、いくつの装置を経由する(ホップ数)かという情報を保持しま す。また、該当するあて先に対してホップ数が一番少ない経路を使用してパケットを転送するという動作を行い ます。

RIP機能を使用した場合、直接接続しているネットワークの各装置に対して、定期的に自装置が保持している経 路情報を広報します。起動直後は直接接続しているインタフェースの経路情報だけを広報しますが、ほかの装置 から経路情報の通知を受けると、以降はその経路情報も合わせて広報するようになります。

本装置では定期的に経路情報を広報する時間間隔にゆらぎを持たせています。装置が一斉に立ち上がった場合 に、同じ時間間隔で経路情報を広報するとタイミングが集中し、ネットワークのトラフィックが圧迫されるため です。ゆらぎがあるとこのような事態を避けることができます。

初期値では、定期広報タイマ設定値の50~150%の範囲でゆらぎます。このゆらぎの範囲は設定することができ ます。

RIPプロトコルを使用する場合は、ホップ数は15までに制限されます。そのため、この数を超えるような大規模 なネットワークは構築することができません。また、短い間隔(初期値では30秒)ですべての経路情報を再広 報するため、ネットワークが大規模になるほど広報処理によってネットワークのトラフィックが圧迫されます。 したがって、RIP機能は小規模なネットワークを構築する場合に使用してください。

本装置でサポートする RIP 機能は、以下の RFC(Request For Comments)に準拠しています。

RFC1058: Routing Information Protocol (RIP)

• RFC2453: RIP Version 2

• RFC1724: RIP Version 2 MIB Extension

212 RIP 機能

本装置でサポートするRIP機能

項目	サポート内容	
RIPバージョン	バージョン1、バージョン2	
トリガードアップデート	サポート	
スプリットホライズン	サポート(シンプルのみ)	
認証	テキスト認証をサポート	
RIPタイマ設定	以下のタイマ変更をサポート ・定期広報タイマ ・有効期限タイマ ・ガーベージタイマ	
RIPへの再配布	以下の経路情報の再配布をサポート ・インタフェース経路情報(ループバックインタフェースアドレスを含む) ・スタティック経路情報 ・OSPF 経路情報 経路情報種別ごとに、再配布するかどうかを指定できます。	
RIP経路の他プロトコルへの広報	OSPF での広報をサポート	
マルチパス	同じあて先への経路情報最大 2エントリまでの保持をサポート	
フィルタリング	以下をサポート ・経路情報単位での透過/遮断/メトリックの変更 ・特定の隣接ルータからの経路情報の透過/遮断	
再配布フィルタリング	経路情報単位での透過/遮断をサポート	

こんな事に気をつけて

- 本装置の初期設定では、インタフェース経路とスタティック経路をRIP機能を使用して広報します。RIP機能は定期的に保有するすべての経路情報を広報します。このため、大量のインタフェースが設定されていると、RIPは定期的に大量のRIP広報パケットを送信し、通信トラフィックを圧迫する場合があります。インタフェース経路やスタティック経路がRIPで広報不要な場合は、インタフェース経路とスタティック経路のRIPへの再配布を行わない設定に変更してください。なお、RIP機能を使用するインタフェースに関しては、再配布の設定に関係なく必ずRIPで広報します。
- RIPv2の経路集約は未サポートです。

213 RIP 機能

2.31 OSPF機能

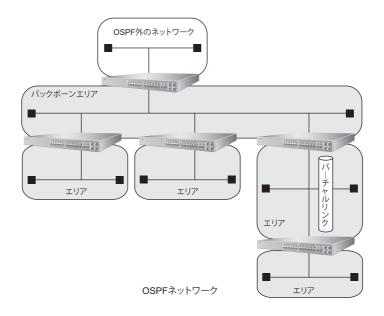
|適用機種| SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

OSPF (Open Shortest Path Fast) は、大規模ネットワークに適したルーティングプロトコルです。

OSPF はリンクステート方式を使用して、ルータおよびスイッチが自装置に接続されているリンクの状態やコス トなどの情報をLSA (Link State Advertisement) として広報します。また、各ルータおよびスイッチは、受信 したLSAでネットワーク構成の情報を持つLSDB(Link State Data Base)を作成することにより最適な経路を 決定します。

OSPFでは、ネットワーク全体をエリアという単位で分割して管理します。OSPFネットワークは、1つのバッ クボーンエリアとその他のエリアから構成されます。バックボーンエリアにその他のエリアを接続し、各エリア 間のLSAの交換は、バックボーンエリアを経由して行われます。ただし、バックボーンエリアに直接接続できな いエリアは、バーチャルリンクを使用することにより、ほかのエリアを経由して、バックボーンエリアに仮想的 に接続することができます。

OSPF ネットワークは、OSPF以外の経路情報を取り入れることができます。また、スタブエリア、準スタブエ リアを設定して、OSPF以外の経路情報数を削減することができます。



OSPF を使用するルータは、運用により以下のルータとして動作します。

- エリア境界ルータ(Area Border Router) エリア間に設置されたルータです。エリア間でのLSAの交換を行います。エリア内のLSAは集約して広報す ることができます。
- AS境界ルータ(AS Border Router) OSPF 以外の経路情報をエリア内に取り入れるルータです。 OSPF 以外の経路情報を LSA に変換し、エリア内に 広報します。OSPF以外の経路情報を集約して広報することや、デフォルトルートを広報することができます。
- 内部ルータ (Internal Router) エリア内のルータです。自装置の OSPF を使用するインタフェースやコストの情報を広報します。 マルチアクセスネットワーク(ポイント・ツー・ポイント以外のネットワーク)では、内部ルータを指定 ルータ(Designated Router)として動作させる必要があります。指定ルータは、ほかのルータの代表として LSAの交換を行います。また、指定ルータのバックアップとして副指定ルータを動作させておくことができ ます。
- バックボーンルータ(Backbone Router) バックボーンエリアのルータです。機能は内部ルータと同じです。

214 OSPF 機能

本装置でサポートしている OSPF 機能は、以下の RFC (Request For Comments) に準拠しています。

• RFC1587: The OSPF NSSA Option

• RFC2328: OSPF Version 2

• RFC1850: OSPF Version 2 Management Information Base

本装置でサポートする OSPF 機能

項目	サポート内容	
OSPF バージョン	バージョン2をサポート	
ルータ種別	バックボーンルータ、エリア境界ルータ、AS境界ルータ、内部ルータをサポート	
エリアタイプ	スタブエリア、準スタブエリアをサポート	
バーチャルリンク	サポート	
エリア境界ルータでの経路集約	サポート	
AS境界ルータでの経路集約	サポート	
AS 境界ルータでのデフォルトルート 広報	サポート(NSSA 内部の AS 境界ルータを除く)	
Passive-Interface	サポート	
認証	テキスト認証、MD5認証をサポート	
OSPFへの再配布	以下の経路情報の再配布をサポート ・インタフェース経路情報(ループバックインタフェースアドレスを含む) ・スタティック経路情報 ・RIP経路情報 経路情報程別ごとに、再配布するかどうかを指定できます。	
OSPF 経路の他プロトコルへの広報	RIPでの広報をサポート	
ECMP機能	サポート	
再配布フィルタリング	以下のフィルタリングをサポート ・AS 境界ルータでの AS 外部経路に対する経路情報単位の透過/遮断 ・透過経路のメトリック値/メトリックタイプの変更	
サマリ LSA 入出力可否	エリア境界ルータで、サマリLSAの入出力時の透過/破棄を指定可能	

こんな事に気をつけて

OSPF使用のインタフェース(ループバックインタフェース含む)が426より多いルータと、隣接状態になることはできません。

215 OSPF 機能

2.32 IPv6 RIP機能

適用機種 SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

IPv6 RIP(Routing Information Protocol)機能は、ダイナミックルーティングプロトコルの1つで、インテリア ゲートウェイプロトコルとして、自律システム内でのIPv6 経路情報を隣接ルータと交換する機能です。

本機能では、経路情報ごとにあて先へ到達するためのルータ経由数(ホップ数)をメトリックとして管理します。 メトリックは、同じあて先への経路情報が複数ある場合に、どの経路情報を使用するかの判断で使用され、もっ とも小さいメトリックの経路情報が使用されます。有効なメトリックの最大は15です。このため、15台以上の ルータを経由するような大規模ネットワークでは、IPv6 RIP機能を使用できません。

本機能では、RIPテーブルに登録されている経路情報を定期的に広報します。定期的な広報は、定期広報タイマ 30秒に±50%のゆらぎを加えた時間ごとに行われます。隣接ルータから受信した経路情報は、有効期限タイマ 180秒の間、有効な経路情報として扱われ、ほかのネットワークにも広報されます。有効期限を過ぎた経路情報 は、ガーベージ状態となり無効な経路情報として扱われ、ガーベージタイマ 120 秒の間、ほかのネットワークに 無効を示すメトリック16の値で広報されます。

本装置でサポートしている IPv6 RIP機能は、以下の RFC(Request For Comments)に準拠しています。

RFC2080 : RIPng for IPv6

本装置でサポートする IPv6 RIP機能

項目	サポート内容
RIPバージョン	バージョン1をサポート
トリガードアップデート	サポート
スプリットホライズン	サポート(シンプルのみ)
RIPタイマ変更	以下のタイマ変更をサポート
	・定期広報タイマ
	・有効期限タイマ
	・ガーベージタイマ
	定期広報で使用するゆらぎ幅は変更できません。
RIPへの再配布	以下のIPv6経路情報の再配布をサポート
	・インタフェース経路情報(ループバックインタフェースアドレスを含む)
	・スタティック経路情報
	・OSPF経路情報
	・DHCP経路情報
	経路情報種別ごとに、再配布するかどうかを指定できます。
RIP経路の他プロトコルへの広報	OSPF(IPv6)での広報をサポート
マルチパス	同じあて先への経路情報最大2エントリまでの保持をサポート
フィルタリング	以下のフィルタリングをサポート
	・RIP経路情報ごとの透過/遮断
	・透過となった経路情報のメトリックの変更
再配布フィルタリング	再配布経路情報ごとの透過/遮断をサポート
経路集約広報	サポート

こんな事に気をつけて

- 本装置の初期設定では、インタフェース経路とスタティック経路を再配布で広報します。IPv6 RIP機能は定期的に保 持するすべての経路情報を広報します。そのため、大量のインタフェースが設定されると、RIPは定期的に大量の RIP広報パケットを送信し、通信トラフィックを圧迫する場合があります。インタフェース経路やスタティック経路 がRIPで広報不要な場合は、再配布を行わない設定に変更してください。
 - なお、IPv6 RIP機能を使用するインタフェースに関しては、再配布の設定に関係なく必ず RIPで広報します。
- プレフィックス長が65~127のRIP経路情報を生成した場合、ルーティングテーブルに登録することはできません。
- プレフィックス長が65~127の経路情報を再配布することはできません。

216 IPv6 RIP 機能

2.33 IPv6 OSPF機能

適用機種 SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

IPv6 OSPF (Open Shortest Path Fast) は、大規模ネットワークに適したルーティングプロトコルです。

OSPF はリンクステート方式を使用して、各ルータが自装置に接続されているリンクの状態やコストなどの情報 をLSA(Link State Advertisement)として広報します。また、各ルータは、受信したLSAでネットワーク構成 の情報を持つLSDB (Link State Data Base) を作成することにより最適な経路を決定します。

OSPFでは、ネットワーク全体をエリアという単位で分割して管理します。OSPF ネットワークは、1つのバッ クボーンエリアとその他のエリアから構成されます。バックボーンエリアにその他のエリアを接続し、各エリア 間のLSAの交換は、バックボーンエリアを経由して行われます。

本装置でサポートしている IPv6 OSPF機能は、以下のRFC(Request For Comments)に準拠しています。

RFC2740 : OSPF for IPv6

本装置でサポートする OSPF 機能

項目	サポート内容
OSPFバージョン	バージョン3をサポート
ルータ種別	バックボーンルータ、エリア境界ルータ、AS境界ルータ、内部ルータをサポート
エリアタイプ	スタブエリアをサポート
バーチャルリンク	未サポート
エリア境界ルータでの経路集約	サポート
AS境界ルータでの経路集約	未サポート
AS 境界ルータでのデフォルト ルート広報	サポート
Passive-Interface	サポート
OSPFへの再配布	以下のIPv6経路情報の再配布をサポート ・インタフェース経路情報(ループバックインタフェースアドレスを含む) ・スタティック経路情報 ・RIP経路情報 ・DHCP経路情報 経路情報程別ごとに、再配布するかどうかを指定できます。
OSPF 経路の他プロトコルへの 広報	RIP (IPv6) での広報をサポート
ECMP機能	未サポート
再配布フィルタリング	以下のフィルタリングをサポート ・AS 境界ルータでの AS 外部経路に対する経路情報単位の透過/遮断 ・透過経路のメトリック値/メトリックタイプの変更
エリア間プレフィックス LSA 入 出力可否	エリア境界ルータでエリア間の入出力時の透過/破棄を指定可能

こんな事に気をつけて

- OSPFを使用できるインタフェースには上限があります。OSPFを使用するインタフェースの合計が本装置の上限を 超えないように設定する必要があります。
- プレフィックス長が65~127のOSPF経路情報を生成した場合、ルーティングテーブルに登録することはできません。
- プレフィックス長が65~127の経路情報を再配布することはできません。

217 IPv6 OSPF 機能

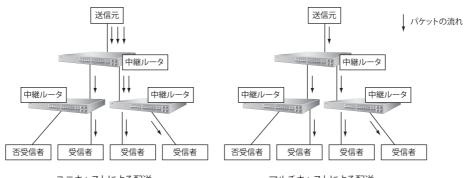
2.34 マルチキャスト機能

適用機種 SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

マルチキャスト機能とは、異なるネットワーク上に複数の受信者がいる場合に、動画や音声データなどを効率よ く配送することができる機能です。

配送される受信者が存在するインタフェースのみにパケットを複製して転送することで、通常のユニキャストに よるパケットの配送に比べて、ネットワークのトラフィックを削減することができます。

以下の図のように、ユニキャストによる配送では、送信元から受信者の数だけパケットが送出されるため、送信 元のトラフィックが受信者数に比例して増大してしまいます。マルチキャストによる配送では、1つのパケット を必要な数だけ中継ルータでコピーして配送するため、ネットワークの負荷を軽減できます。



ユニキャストによる配送

マルチキャストによる配送

本装置には、マルチキャスト機能を動作させるマルチキャストルーティングプロトコルとして、以下の2種類の プロトコルがあります。

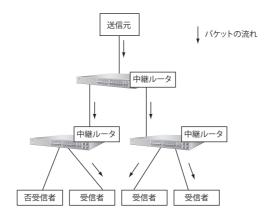
- PIM-DM
- PIM-SM

また、本装置では、ルーティングプロトコルは使用しないで、スタティックにマルチキャスト経路を設定するこ ともできます。

以下に、それぞれのルーティングプロトコルについて説明します。

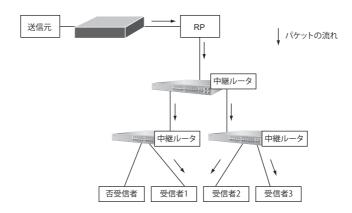
2.34.1 PIM-DM

PIM-DMは、会社のLANなど、十分な帯域と信頼性のあるネットワーク上で利用するプロトコルです。パケットの配送は、送信元が配送樹の頂点となります。



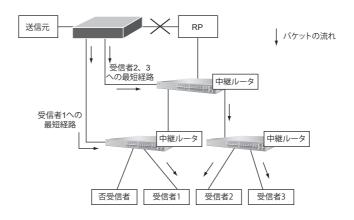
2.34.2 PIM-SM

PIM-SMは、インターネットなど、十分な帯域を保証されないネットワーク上で利用するプロトコルです。パケットは、送信元から RP(ランデブーポイント)に一度送られ、RPが配送樹の頂点となります。



RPの情報は、BSR(ブートストラップ・ルータ)によって広報されます。PIM-SMを利用する場合、ネットワーク上で1つ以上のRPとBSRを動作させる必要があります。

マルチキャスト・パケットは、最初はRPを経由して転送されますが、その後最短経路(SPT: Shortest Path Tree)を経由して転送する経路に切り替わります。



こんな事に気をつけて

• マルチキャスト機能での配送は信頼性を持たないため、パケットの消失や重複などが起こる可能性があります。これらの信頼性の確保は、アプリケーション側での責任になります。

- マルチキャストを利用する場合は、隣接するすべてのルータ上でマルチキャスト機能を有効にしておく必要があります。
- 隣接するすべてのルータ上で、同じプロトコルを選択する必要があります(本装置では PIM-DM と PIM-SM は併用できません)。
- マルチキャストをスタティック経路で転送する場合は、PIM-DM、PIM-SMを併用することはできません。
- PIM-DM、PIM-SM は、動作する際、ユニキャストのルーティングテーブルを参照するため、ユニキャストの経路を 正しく設定してください。このとき、RIPやOSPFなどのユニキャスト・ルーティングプロトコルと併用することが できます。
- マルチキャスト・プロトコルに PIM-SM を利用する場合、ネットワーク上で1つ以上の RP と BSR を動作させる必要があります。 RP または BSR が消失した場合、既存の通信を含め、通信できなくなります。 これを防止するためには、 RP および BSR を複数動作させます。
- 本装置で取り付けてある PIM-SM のバージョンは PIM-SMv2 です。 PIM-SMv1 の装置との接続は保証されません。
- PIM-SMでは、送信元とRPの間をPIM Registerパケットによって通信します。 PIM Registerパケットのチェックサムの計算範囲は、RFC2362ではヘッダ部だけで計算するように定義されていますが、一部のルータはパケット全体で計算します。このようなルータが RPを行う場合は、チェックサムの計算範囲を「パケット全体」に変更する必要があります。本装置はPIM Registerパケットの受信時には、ヘッダ部(RC2362 準拠)とパケット全体の2つの方法で計算するため、本装置がRPを行う場合は、どちらの計算方法のパケットを受信しても問題はありません。
- 転送経路をSPTに切り替える場合は、一時的に複数のマルチキャスト・ルーティングテーブルを作成します。このため、マルチキャスト・ルーティングテーブルの上限数の通信ができなくなる可能性があります。
- SPTへの切り替えは、パケットの転送開始直後に行われます。パケット受信者の直前のルータでSPT切り替えを無効に設定することによって、SPTへの切り替えを無効にすることができます。
- マルチキャスト・パケットは、パケット送信者側のルータとRP間をPIM Registerパケットによってカプセル化され、 ユニキャスト転送されます。このとき、トンネル用の仮想的なインタフェースとして、registerインタフェースを使用 します。registerインタフェースには通常のマルチキャスト・インタフェースの設定は適用されません。
- パケット送信者側のルータとRP間は、転送開始時にPIM Registerによってカプセル化され、ユニキャスト通信されますが、転送開始直後にはマルチキャスト・パケットによる通信に切り替わります。
- マルチキャスト経路情報によって、マルチキャスト・テーブルの最大エントリ数に満たない場合でも経路登録ができないことがあります。この場合は、経路登録失敗を示すシステムログが記録されます。ネットワーク構成と経路情報の見直しを行ったうえで、装置の再起動などの対処を行ってください。
- 本装置ではマルチキャスト経路の経路変更が発生した際にパケットをロストする可能性があります(マルチキャストパケットに限らずロストします)。この現象を避けるには、なるべく経路変更が起きないようなネットワーク構成にするか、またはスタティック・マルチキャストにより経路を静的に設定してください。
- 隣接するマルチキャストルータと複数ポートで接続する構成(直結、およびスイッチ経由)をとり、それらのポートに同一VLANがある場合、必ず、STP、ポートバックアップ、またはリンクアグリゲーションのどれかを使用してください。これらを使用しないと、同一VLANの複数ポートに同じデータが送信されて装置に負荷がかかるため、制御用のパケットを受信できない場合があります。
- PIM-DM および PIM-SM でマルチキャスト・パケットの配送経路が重複した場合は、Assert メッセージにより配送経路が決定されます。この際には forwarder となるルータは IP アドレスの大小で決定されますが、forwarder に対するユニキャストの経路がバックアップ経路だと、マルチキャスト経路が収束しないで、定期的に不要なマルチキャスト・パケットが流れる場合があります。この場合は、バックアップ経路のマルチキャスト・ルータが forwarder とならないようにインタフェースのプリファレンス値を明示的に指定してください。

220

● 参照 マニュアル「コマンド設定事例集」 マニュアル「Web設定事例集」

マルチキャスト機能

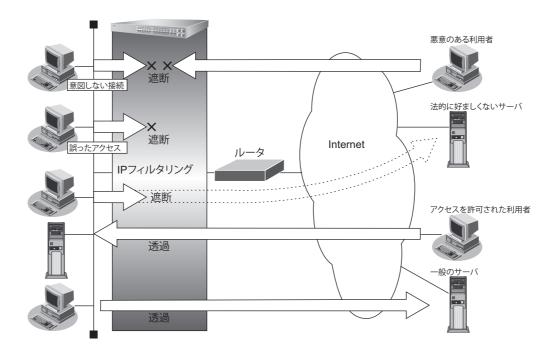
2.35 IPフィルタリング機能

適用機種 全機種

本装置は、IPフィルタリング機能やパスワードの設定などを使って、ネットワークのセキュリティを向上させることができます。

IPフィルタリング機能とは、本装置を経由して送受信するパケットをIPアドレスやポート番号などで制御することによって、ネットワークのセキュリティを向上させることができます。

本装置では、本装置に入力されたパケットが指定されたACL 定義の "acl ip" 定義および、"acl tcp" 定義または "acl udp" または "acl icmp" 定義に該当した場合に IP フィルタリング処理を行います。



ネットワークのセキュリティを向上させるには、以下の要素について考える必要があります。

- ネットワークのセキュリティ方針
- スイッチ以外の要素(ファイアーウォール、ユーザ認証など)

こんな事に気をつけて

- SR-S312LE1/320LE1/324LE1 では、以下の機能を同時に使用することができません。"resource filter distribution" コマンドで使用したい機能を1つ選択する必要があります。
 - MACフィルタ機能(IPv4)/ IP フィルタリング機能(IPv4)
 - MACフィルタ機能 (IPv6 フィルタ) / IP フィルタリング機能 (IPv6)
 - 優先制御情報書き換え機能 (IPv4) / DSCP 値書き換え機能 (IPv4)
 - 優先制御情報書き換え機能 (IPv6) / DSCP 値書き換え機能 (IPv6)
- ProxyDNS を設定している場合、ProxyDNS に対してのIPフィルタリングを設定しても効果はありません。
- 本装置などのスイッチでは、コンピュータウィルスの感染を防ぐことはできません。パソコン側でウィルス対策ソフトを使用するなど、別の手段が必要です。
- IPフィルタリングの対象となるのは本装置に入力されたパケットです。本装置より出力されるパケットは対象となりません。

接続形態に応じてセキュリティ方針を決める

インターネットに接続する場合でもLAN どうしを接続する場合でも、データの流れには「外部から内部へ」、「内部から外部へ」という2つの方向があります。セキュリティ方針を決める場合は、2つの方向について考慮する必要があります。

■ 「外部から内部へ」流れるデータに対するセキュリティ方針の例 特定のパケットを受け取らないようにする。 非公開ホストへのアクセスを拒否する。 内部ユーザによる不要なアクセスを防ぐ。

■ 「内部から外部へ」流れるデータに対するセキュリティ方針の例 法的に問題のあるサイトなどへのアクセスを制限する。

内部ユーザによる不要なアクセスを防ぐ。

2.36 DSCP 値書き換え機能

適用機種 全機種

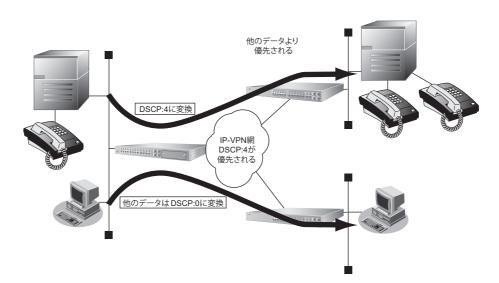
DSCP 値書き換え機能とは、指定する IPパケットの DSCP 値を書き換える機能です。IP-VPN 網を使って音声やレスポンスが要求されるデータの DSCP 値を変更して送信することにより、IP-VPN 網内の遅延を減らすことができます。DSCP 値でパケット優先制御を行うキャリア VPN サービス(スーパー VPN など)と接続する場合に有効な機能です。

本装置でサポートしている DSCP 値書き換え機能は、以下の RFC (Request For Comments) に準拠しています。

こんな事に気をつけて

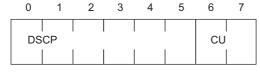
SR-S312LE1/320LE1/324LE1では、以下の機能を同時に使用することができません。"resource filter distribution" コマンドで使用したい機能を1つ選択する必要があります。

- MACフィルタ機能 (IPv4) / IPフィルタリング機能 (IPv4)
- MAC フィルタ機能(IPv6 フィルタ) / IPフィルタリング機能(IPv6)
- 優先制御情報書き換え機能 (IPv4) / DSCP 値書き換え機能 (IPv4)
- 優先制御情報書き換え機能 (IPv6) / DSCP 値書き換え機能 (IPv6)
- RFC2474: Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers



DSCP 値書き換え機能は、IPv4 [RFC791] で定義されている IP パケットヘッダにある 8 ビットの Type Of Service (TOS) フィールドおよび IPv6 パケットヘッダにある 8 ビットの Traffic Class フィールドのうち、DSCP フィールドを制御することができます。

- RFC791 Internet Protocol
- RFC2460 Internet Protocol, Version 6 (IPv6) Specification



Bits 0-5: DSCP

Bits 6-7: Currently unused

書き換え条件では、送信先IPアドレス、あて先ポート番号、送信元IPアドレス、送信元ポート番号、およびプロトコル番号を指定できます。この条件に一致するパケットのDSCP値を書き換えて送信します。複数の条件と一致する場合は、定義番号が小さいほうの条件を使用します。

書き換えの対象とならなかったパケットのDSCP値は書き換えられません。

本装置では、本装置に入力されたパケットが、指定された ACL 定義の "acl ip" 定義(IPv6 の場合は acl ip6 定義) および、"acl tcp"、"acl udp" または "acl icmp" 定義に該当した場合に DSCP 値書き換え処理を行います。

● 参照 マニュアル「コマンド設定事例集」 マニュアル「Web設定事例集」

2.37 VRRP機能

|適用機種| SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

VRRP機能とは、動的に経路制御(RIPなど)できない端末から、別のネットワークへの通信に使用している ルータがなんらかの理由で中継できなくなった場合、自動でほかのルータが通信をバックアップする機能(簡易 ホットスタンバイ機能)です。また、VRRPのグループを複数設定することで、通信の負荷分散と冗長構成を実 現する機能(クラスタリング機能)もサポートしています。

VRRP機能は2つ以上のルータがグループを形成し、1台のルータ(仮想ルータ)のように動作します。グルー プ内の各ルータには優先度が設定されており、その優先度に従ってマスタルータ(実際にルーティングを行う装 置)とバックアップルータ(マスタルータで異常を検出したときにルーティング処理を引き継ぐ装置)を決定し ます。また、グループごとに仮想IPアドレスを設定し、マスタルータがグループあてのパケットを処理します。 動的な経路制御をサポートしていない端末では、静的経路のデフォルトルータとして仮想IPアドレスを設定する ことで、仮想ルータを使用した信頼性の高い通信を実現できます。

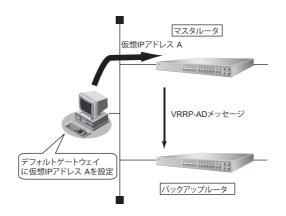
さらに、2つ以上のルータで複数のグループをマスタルータが分散するように設定し、端末ごとにデフォルト ルートの仮想ルータを分けて設定することで、負荷分散と冗長構成のクラスタリング機能も実現できます。

VRRP機能を使用するときのルータの動作を以下に説明します。

2.37.1 簡易ホットスタンバイ機能

通常時の動作

VRRP機能を使用している場合、マスタルータは、定期的にバックアップルータに VRRP-AD メッセージ (VRRP Advertisement message: VRRP広報メッセージ)を送信します。バックアップルータは、マスタ ルータからのVRRP-ADメッセージを受信することで、マスタルータが正常に動作していると判断します。 マスタルータでは、仮想 IP \angle MAC アドレスあてのパケットは処理されます。バックアップルータでは転送 先のポートがある場合はレイヤ2へ転送されますが、転送先のポートがない場合はフラッディングされます。



障害発生時の動作

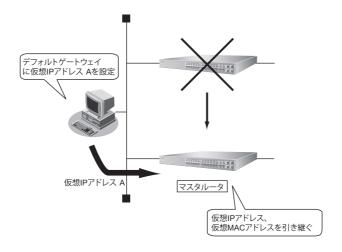
マスタルータがダウンすると、VRRP-ADメッセージは送信されません。よって、バックアップルータでは、 最後にVRRP-ADメッセージを受信してからマスタルータのダウン検出時間までに次のVRRP-ADメッセー ジが受信できなかった場合、マスタルータがダウンしたと判断します。バックアップルータは、仮想IPアド レスと仮想MACアドレスを引き継いで、マスタルータとして動作します。マスタルータのダウン時間は、以 下の計算式で計算されます。

VRRP-ADメッセージ送信間隔×3 + Skew_Time [秒]

Skew_Time :マスタルータがダウンした際に、より優先度の高いバックアップルータがスムーズに

切り替われるようにするための誤差であり、以下の計算式で計算されます。

Skew Time = (256 - VRRP優先度) / 256 [秒]



・ ダウントリガ

ダウントリガが適用された場合、VRRPグループの現在の優先度から指定した値を減算した優先度のVRRPルータとして動作します。

- インタフェースダウントリガ ケーブル抜け、ブロードキャスト/マルチキャストストームによるポートのリンクダウンなどよって通信 不可と判断された該当インタフェースに設定されたダウントリガを適用します。
- ルートダウントリガ 指定したあて先経路が、指定したインタフェースのルーティングテーブルに存在しない場合、ダウントリ ガを適用します。
- ノードダウントリガ 指定したインタフェースから指定したあて先にICMP ECHOパケットを送出し応答がない場合、ダウント リガを適用します。

障害復旧時の動作

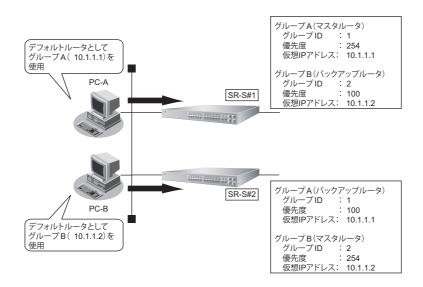
グループ内でもっとも優先度の高いルータが復旧した場合、同じグループ内のマスタルータはマスタルータ を放棄し、バックアップルータとなります。

自動復旧を望まない環境ではプリエンプトモードを offにすることで、自動復旧を禁止することができます。 その場合は、保守作業完了後に vrrp preempt-permit コマンドを実行することでマスタルータの切り替え(切り戻し)ができます。

2.37.2 クラスタリング機能

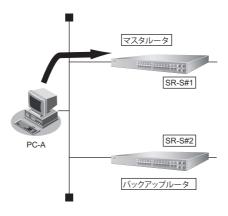
• 通常時の動作

PC-AグループはVRRPグループAを、PC-BグループはVRRPグループBをデフォルトルータとして設定することで、負荷分散を実現できます。また、グループごとにバックアップルータが存在して、ルータを相互にバックアップしているので、グループAのマスタルータがダウンした場合でもバックアップルータが処理を引き継ぐことができます。

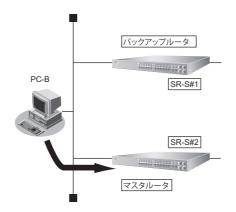


上の図をPC-Aグループ、PC-Bグループから見たときの構成は以下のようになります。

PC-Aグループから見たときの構成

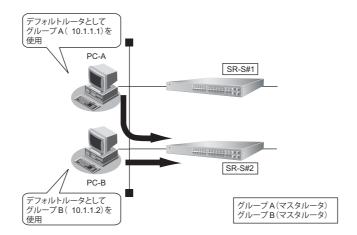


PC-Bグループから見たときの構成



障害発生時の動作

SR-S#1がダウンしたとき、グループAに対するマスタルータはSR-S#2に引き継がれます。切り替え動作については、「2.37.1 簡易ホットスタンバイ機能」(P.225) を参照してください。



ダウントリガ

ダウントリガが適用された場合、VRRPグループの現在の優先度から指定した値を減算した優先度のVRRPルータとして動作します。

トリガの種類については、「2.37.1 簡易ホットスタンバイ機能」(P.225) を参照してください。

障害復旧時の動作

「2.37.1 簡易ホットスタンバイ機能」(P.225) と同様の手順で切り替えが発生します。

こんな事に気をつけて

- 同一のインタフェースに定義可能なVRRPグループは最大2つまでです。
- VRRPグループのグループIDは、同一装置内で重複しないように設定してください。
- VRRPグループに割り当てる仮想IPアドレスと実IPアドレスは、必ず同じサブネットになるよう設定してください。
- 同一グループには最大2台まで属することができます。
- 本装置の電源の投入、マスタルータでの設定反映、または装置リセットを実行した場合、バックアップルータがマスタルータとなることがあります。
- VRRP機能によって切り替えが発生したあと、通信可能となるまでの時間は使用している経路制御プロトコルに依存します。
- VRRP機能を使用している場合、マスタルータは、VRRP-AD(VRRP Advertisement message: VRRP 広報メッセージ)をバックアップルータに定期的に送信します。バックアップルータは、マスタルータからの VRRP-AD メッセージを受信することで、マスタルータが正常に動作していると判断します。バックアップルータは VRRP-AD メッセージを最後に受信してから一定時間内に次の VRRP-AD メッセージを受信できなかった場合、マスタルータがダウンしたと判断し、新たなマスタルータとして動作します。
- ルートダウントリガで指定したあて先経路情報に対してスタティックルートが存在する場合、ルートダウントリガは 発生しません。また、ルートダウントリガで指定したあて先経路情報とすべて同じ経路情報ではない場合も、デフォ ルトルートまたはネットワークマスクがより小さい同じネットワークの経路情報が存在したときは、ルートダウント リガは発生しません。
- ルータと接続する HUB は、STP 機能を無効にしてください。STP 機能を有効にすると、簡易ホットスタンバイで連携している装置と無関係なケーブルの抜き差しによって、故障を検出することがあります。
- VRRP機能と併用して、以下の機能を使用する場合は注意が必要です。
 - DHCPサーバ機能 (IPv4): DHCPスタティック機能を使用しない場合、IPアドレスを更新すると別のIPアドレス が割り当てられることがあります。
 - IPフィルタリング機能 : 切り替え発生時に端末からのftpが途切れることがあります。
 - Proxy DNS : 仮想ルータの IP アドレスを DNS サーバのアドレスとして使用することはできません。
 - STP機能 : 簡易ホットスタンバイ機能で使用するポートがマスタ/バックアップルータに関係な

く、STPのポート決定手順によりブロッキング状態となる場合があります。

この場合、VRRP-ADメッセージを受信することができません。そのため、優先度に関

係ない切り替えや2台ともマスタルータになることがあります。

2.38 ECMP機能

|適用機種| SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

一般的に、ルーティングによる転送先は、経路として設定された1つのネットワークに対して到達可能な通信パ スが複数ある場合、その通信コストを考慮して、もっとも通信コストの小さい通信パスを唯一に決定します。

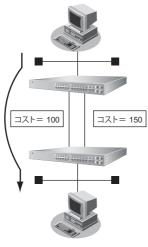
ECMP(Equal Cost Multi Path)機能は、同じあて先ネットワークにパケットを送信する場合に、同じ通信コス トのパスを併用することによって、通信パスの負荷を分散することができる機能です。

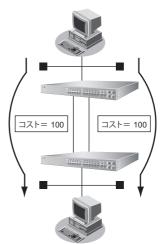
ECMP機能の対象となるあて先ネットワークは、最大 128 個使用できます。また、個々のあて先に対して、通信 パスは最大4つまで同時に利用することができます。

以下に、一般的なルーティングとECMP機能を利用したルーティングの比較を示します。

一般的なルーティング 通信コストが最小の通信パスだけを利用する場合







ECMP機能によるルーティング

ECMP機能では、スタティックルーティングによる経路設定または OSPF を利用して経路学習を行った場合に、 複数の通信パスを同時に利用することができます。

スタティックルートと OSPF を併用した複数パスは構成できません。スタティックルートの範囲で構成される複 数の通信パスと OSPF の範囲で構成される複数の通信パスとは独立して設定されます。同じ経路に対してスタ ティックルートと OSPF の両方の通信パスが存在した場合は、優先度設定に基づいて、どちらかの通信パスが決 定されます。

- スタティックルーティングの場合 経路優先度およびメトリック値が同じスタティックルートはECMPとして同時に利用されます。
- OSPF を利用する場合 通信パスの経路計算によって同じ通信コストとなった場合に、ECMPとして同時利用されます。

また、パケットを転送するパスは、ハッシュ方式を使用して決定します。

ハッシュ方式とは、転送パケットの送信元IPアドレスとあて先IPアドレスを合わせてハッシュ計算し、その計 算結果に従ってパスを決定します。同じホスト間の通信は同じ通信パスを利用します。そのため、パケットの転 送順が保証されます。

こんな事に気をつけて

- デフォルトルートは、ECMP機能を利用できません。
- IPv6経路は、ECMP機能を利用できません。

229 ECMP 機能

2.38.1 通信バックアップ機能

通信バックアップ機能と併用することによって、通信パスの一部に障害が発生した場合、正常な通信パスを利用して通信を継続することができます。これによって、正常時には複数通信パスを利用して負荷を分散し、通信障害発生時には利用可能な通信パスを利用して通信を継続することができます。

● 参照 マニュアル「コマンド設定事例集」 マニュアル「Web設定事例集」

230 ECMP 機能

2.39 DHCP機能

適用機種 全機種

DHCP機能は、IPv4 DHCP機能とIPv6 DHCP機能があります。 以下に、それぞれの機能について説明します。

2.39.1 IPv4 DHCP機能

IPv4 DHCP機能は、IP アドレスなどの情報を端末に割り振ったり(サーバ機能)、DHCP サーバから配布される情報を遠隔地の DHCP クライアントに中継する(リレーエージェント機能)機能です。

DHCPサーバ機能

適用機種 全機種

DHCPサーバ機能とは、IPアドレスなどの情報を端末に動的に割り振る機能です。この機能を使用して、DHCPクライアント機能を持っている端末にIPアドレスを自動的に割り当てます。割り当てたIPアドレスは、クライアントのMACアドレスと対応付けして管理します。したがって、本装置配下のLANにDHCPクライアント機能を持つ端末を接続する場合は、端末側にIPアドレスを設定する必要はありません。WindowsではDHCPクライアント機能をサポートしています。

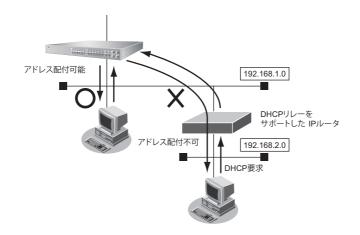


本装置はクライアントにIPアドレスを割り振る場合、ICMP ECHO パケットにより、すでに特定のIPアドレスを割り当てられているホストが存在しないかどうかをチェックします。これにより、IPアドレスが重複する危険性を取り除くことができます。

実際の設定では、割り当てるIPアドレスの開始IPアドレスと割り振ることができるIPアドレスの最大個数を設定します。本装置のIPアドレスの割り当て個数は、マニュアル「仕様一覧」を参照してください。

こんな事に気をつけて

本装置のDHCPサーバ機能は、本装置のLAN側ネットワークだけにIPアドレスを配布することができます。DHCPリレーをサポートしたIPルータを中継して、IPアドレスを配布することはできません。



以下に、本装置のDHCPサーバ機能の設定内容を示します。

オプションの種類	設定範囲	初期値	意味
Subnet Mask	設定項目はない	ルータのLANのインタ フェースのサブネットマスク	
Router Option	0.0.0.0~255.255.255.255	192.168.1.1	デフォルトゲートウェイ
Domain Name Server Option	0.0.0.0 ~ 255.255.255.255	192.168.1.1	DNS サーバアドレス、 セカンダリ DNS サーバアドレス
Domain Name	最大80文字の英数字	なし	ドメイン名
割り当てIPアドレス数	1~253	32	
割り当て開始アドレス	0.0.0.0~255.255.255.255	192.168.1.2	
割り当て時間	0秒~365日	0秒	

DHCPリレーエージェント機能

適用機種 SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

DHCPクライアントは、同じネットワーク上にあるサーバから、IPアドレスなどの情報を獲得することができます。 DHCPリレーエージェントは、遠隔地にある DHCPクライアントの要求を DHCPサーバが配布する情報を中継する機能です。この機能を利用することで、遠隔地の別のネットワークに DHCPサーバが存在する場合も同様に情報を獲得することができます。

MACアドレスチェック機能

適用機種 全機種

MACアドレスチェック機能は、DHCPサーバ機能またはDHCPリレーエージェント機能を使用する際、DHCP クライアントのMACアドレスが許可されたものかどうかをチェックする機能です。DHCPの要求の受付を許可するMACアドレスの登録には、ホストデータベース、AAA 情報および RADIUS サーバが使用できます。RADIUS サーバを使用する場合、認証方式は「CHAP/PAP」に対応しています。

なお、DHCPクライアントに配布するIPアドレスを、AAA情報またはRADIUSサーバに設定することもできます。 AAA情報およびRADIUSサーバに設定する場合は、IDおよびパスワードとしてMACアドレスを16進数12桁 (コロンで区切らない)の小文字で設定してください。なお、MACアドレス認証で認証パスワードが設定されている場合は、同じパスワードが使用されます。

IPアドレスは、Framed-IP-Addressアトリビュート(AAA 情報に設定する場合は、コマンドであれば aaa user ip address remote コマンド、Web 設定であれば「設定メニュー」→「AAA 情報」→ [グループ ID 情報] → [追加] → [AAA ユーザ情報] → [追加] → [IP 関連] → [IP 基本情報] の相手側 IPアドレス)に設定してください。

2.39.2 IPv6 DHCP機能

IPv6 DHCP機能は、IPv6プレフィックスなどの情報をIPv6 DHCPクライアントに配布したり(サーバ機能)、異なるネットワークにあるIPv6 DHCPクライアントとIPv6 DHCPサーバ間を中継する(リレーエージェント)機能です。

IPv6 DHCP サーバ機能

適用機種 全機種

本装置では、IPv6 DHCP サーバ機能を使用して、IPv6 アドレス、IPv6 プレフィックスとパラメタの配布をサポートしています。

以下に、IPv6 DHCPサーバ機能で配布できる項目および配布数を示します。

項目	配布数
動的に割り当てるIPv6アドレス	300
静的に割り当てる IPv6 アドレス	ホストデータベース定義数
IPv6 プレフィックス	1
DNS サーバアドレス	2
DNS ドメイン名	1

こんな事に気をつけて

本装置のIPv6 DHCPサーバ機能は、本装置に接続されたネットワークだけに配布することができます。IPv6 DHCPリレーエージェントを中継して配布することはできません。

本装置でサポートする IPv6 DHCP機能は、以下の RFC(Request For Comments)に準拠しています。

- RFC3315: Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol for IPv6 (DHCPv6)
- RFC3633: IPv6 Prefix Options for Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) version 6
- RFC3646: DNS Configuration options for Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol for IPv6 (DHCPv6)

以下に、本機能でサポートする IPv6 DHCP メッセージを示します。

○: サポートする

IPv6 DHCPメッセージ	サーバ機能
Solicit	0
Advertise	0
Request	0
Confirm	0
Renew	0
Rebind	0
Reply	0
Release	0
Decline	0
Information-Request	0

以下に、本機能でサポートする IPv6 DHCPオプションを示します。

○: サポートする、×: サポートしない

IPv6 DHCPオプション	サーバ機能
OPTION_CLIENTID	0
OPTION_SERVERID	0
OPTION_IA_NA	0
OPTION_IA_ADDR	0
OPTION_ORO	0
OPTION_PREFERENCE	0
OPTION_ELAPSED_TIME	0
OPTION_STATUS_CODE	0
OPTION_DNS_SERVERS	0
OPTION_DOMAIN_LIST	0
OPTION_IA_PD	0
OPTION_IAPREFIX	0
OPTIONS_PREFIXDEL	×
OPTIONS_PREFIX_INFO	×

IPv6 DHCP リレーエージェント機能

適用機種 SR-S732TR1, 752TR1

IPv6 DHCP リレーエージェントは、異なるネットワークにある IPv6 DHCP クライアントと IPv6 DHCP サーバ間を中継する機能です。この機能を利用することで、遠隔地の別のネットワークに IPv6 DHCP サーバが存在する場合も情報を獲得することができます。

● 参照 マニュアル「コマンド設定事例集」 マニュアル「Web設定事例集」

2.40 RADIUS機能

適用機種 全機種

RADIUS機能は、AAA(Authentication, Authorization, Accounting)情報の管理を外部サーバ(RADIUS サーバ)を利用して行う機能です。複数の装置で同じ AAA 情報が必要な場合や、大量のユーザ情報を管理する場合など、ユーザの認証情報や設定情報、ユーザごとの接続時間を集約して管理することができます。

本装置では、RADIUSクライアント機能をサポートしています。

RADIUS クライアント機能は、以下の RADIUS サポート機能から AAA を経由して利用されます。

以下に、それぞれの機能で利用可能なAAA情報を示します。

RADIUS サポート機能	認証方式 (authentication)	ユーザ情報 (authorization)	アカウンティング (accounting)
ログインユーザ認証	PAP認証/CHAP認証	使用しません	使用しません
IEEE802.1X 認証	EAP-MD5認証、EAP-TLS認証 EAP-TTLS認証、PEAP認証	使用しません	・送受信オクテット数・送受信パケット数・接続時間
Web 認証	PAP認証/CHAP認証	使用しません	使用しません
MAC アドレス認証	PAP認証/CHAP認証 (※)	使用しません	使用しません
ARP認証	PAP認証/CHAP認証 (※)	使用しません	使用しません
DHCP MAC アドレス チェック	PAP認証/CHAP認証 (※)	使用しません	使用しません

※)ユーザ名はMACアドレス(区切り文字なしHEX12文字)、パスワードはMACアドレスまたはMACアドレス認証情報で設定されたパスワードを使った認証となります。

本装置のRADIUS クライアント機能は、複数台のRADIUS サーバを使用したバックアップ構成または負荷分散構成が可能です。

RADIUS サーバとして定義された認証サーバおよびアカウンティングサーバは、alive 状態と dead 状態を持ちます。 それぞれの状態の意味は以下のとおりです。

alive 状態

サーバが使用可能である状態です。

優先度が高い(定義上の数値が小さい)サーバから優先して使用されます。

同じ優先度のサーバが複数存在する場合は、ランダムにサーバが選択されます。

• dead 状態

サーバあてのリクエストがタイムアウトしたことにより、そのサーバの使用を一時的に停止している状態です。ほかに alive 状態のサーバが存在する場合、定義した優先度の値は使用されません。

復旧待機時間で指定した時間が経過すると、自動的にalive状態に復旧します。

認証またはアカウンティングを行う場合、すべてのサーバが dead 状態になると、ランダムに 1 つのサーバで 試行し、応答の得られたサーバは alive 状態に復旧します。

こんな事に気をつけて

- RADIUS プロトコルの制約で、同時に認証およびアカウンティングが行える数は 256 です。同時に 257以上の認証と アカウンティングを行った場合は、両方とも失敗します。
- RADIUS クライアント機能を定義しても、同じグループのユーザ情報は利用されます。AAA グループに RADIUS クライアント機能(aaa radius)とユーザ情報(aaa user)の両方を定義した場合、RADIUS クライアント機能で認証が行われます。RADIUS クライアント機能で認証が成功した場合はユーザ情報は利用されませんが、認証に失敗した場合は、次にユーザ情報で認証を行います。

235 RADIUS 機能

2.41 DNSサーバ機能

適用機種 全機種

DNS サーバ機能とは、LAN インタフェース内の端末への DNS 要求に対して、上位 DNS サーバ(たとえば、プロバイダーの DNS サーバ)を中継しないで、本装置が持っている情報を返すことができる機能です。

DNS サーバ機能を使用する場合、端末は DNS アドレスとしてルータの IP アドレスを設定します。端末が DHCP クライアントの場合は、DHCP サーバが通知する DNS アドレスとしてルータの LAN ポートの IP アドレスを通知する必要があります。

本装置には、以下の2種類のDNSサーバ機能があります。

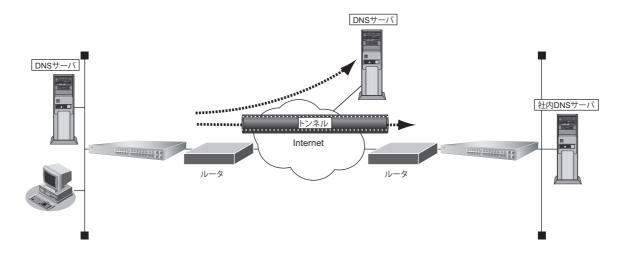
- DNS サーバ(スタティック)機能
- ProxyDNS (DNS振り分け) 機能

2.41.1 DNS サーバ (スタティック) 機能

ドメイン名(FQDN: Fully Qualified Domain Name)とIPアドレスの組を静的に設定します。DNS クライアントからの問い合わせ(順引き、逆引き)に対し、設定したエントリを検索し、該当エントリが見つかった場合は応答します。見つからなかった場合は、上位 DNS サーバに問い合わせます。逆引き(IPアドレスから名前を応答)する場合は、応答パケット内に含まれる TYPE と CLASS を、TYPE を A(1 a host address)または AAAA(28 a host IPv6 address)、CLASS を IN(1the Internet)とします。

2.41.2 ProxyDNS (DNS振り分け)機能

ProxyDNS (DNS振り分け)機能は、DNS機能を使用した場合に問い合わせられたURL (順引き) またはIPアドレス (逆引き) により、本装置が問い合わせ先のDNSサーバを自動的に割り振ることができます。そのため、DNSを使用しないで、以下のような環境をリモートサイト側に実現できます。



本装置が端末からDNSのQueryメッセージを受信した場合、DNS振り分けテーブル内に、問い合わせ先のドメイン名と一致するエントリが存在するかどうかをチェックします。一致するエントリが存在する場合は、その一致したエントリのDNSアドレスにメッセージを転送します。一致するエントリが存在しない場合は、デフォルトDNSアドレスにメッセージを転送します。

文字列の後ろから順に設定された文字列長を比較し、すべての文字列が一致している場合に、エントリと一致したと判断します。また、"*"は特別な文字として、"*"以降の比較は行わずに該当エントリを一致したと判断します。

236 DNS サーバ機能

設定例)

• ドメイン名 : DNS サーバアドレス

www.fujitsu.co.jp : 1.1.1.1
ftp.fujitsu.co.jp : 2.2.2.2
*.is.fuku.fujitsu.co.jp : 3.3.3.3

デフォルト DNS サーバの設定ができ、上記でエントリを検索できなかった場合は、デフォルトサーバに問い合わせます。

● 参照 マニュアル「コマンド設定事例集」 マニュアル「Web設定事例集」

237 DNS サーバ機能

2.42 SNMP機能

適用機種 全機種

SNMP(Simple Network Management Protocol)とは、IP層およびTCP層レベルの情報を収集、管理するためのIP管理用のプロトコルです。

SNMP機能では、管理する装置をSNMPマネージャ、管理される装置をSNMPエージェントと言います。

SNMP機能でネットワークを管理する場合、管理する側は SNMP マネージャ機能を、管理される側は SNMP エージェント機能をサポートしている必要があります。

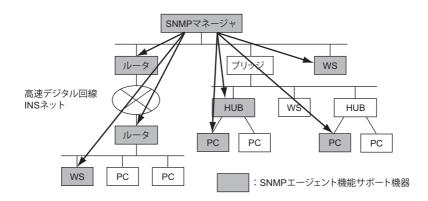
SNMPマネージャ機能は、ネットワーク上の端末の稼動状態や障害状態を一元管理します。SNMPエージェント機能は、SNMPマネージャの要求に対して MIB(Management Information Base:管理情報ベース)という管理情報を返します。

SNMP機能は、この2つの機能を使用して、SNMPマネージャとSNMPエージェントとの間でMIBに定義されたパラメタを送受信してネットワークを管理します。

本装置では、SNMPv1、SNMPv2cおよびSNMPv3をサポートします。また、標準MIBおよび富士通拡張MIBをサポートしています。

● 参照 マニュアル「仕様一覧」

SNMP機能による管理



☆ヒント□

◆ MIB とは

MIBには、装置のベンダに関係ない標準MIBと装置ベンダ固有の拡張MIBがあります。RFC1213などで定義される標準MIBは、管理ノードのそれぞれの管理対象(オブジェクト)にアクセスするための仮想の情報領域です。RFCでは、SNMPエージェントが取り付けるべき管理情報を定義しています。管理情報には、SNMPノードとしてのシステム情報(システム名や管理者名など)やTCP/IPに関連する統計情報があります。しかし、RFCで定義されている項目では伝送路やHUBなどを十分に管理できません。そのため、各種プロトコルの情報や各社の装置ごとのベンダ固有に合わせてMIBを拡張します。これを拡張MIBと言います。

MIB は ASN.1 (Abstract Syntax Notation 1) という形式で定義します。SNMP マネージャが拡張 MIB を管理 するためには、SNMP エージェント側でその拡張 MIB を公開して、SNMP マネージャがその拡張 MIB の情報 を収集するように定義する必要があります。

● 参照 マニュアル「コマンド設定事例集」 マニュアル「Web設定事例集」

238 SNMP 機能

ifIndexの割り当て

本装置でのifIndexの割り当てを以下に示します。

ifIndex	インタフェース/定義との対応
1~	lan定義 (1 + lan定義番号)
5001	loopbackインタフェース
6001~	リンクアグリゲーション(6000 + < リンクアグリゲーショングループ番号>)
7001~	ether ポート (7000 + <ether ポート番号="">)</ether>

2.42.1 RMON機能

RMON(Remote Network Monitoring)とは、ネットワーク監視のための標準規格であり、遠隔地にある LANのトラフィックやエラーなどの通信状況を監視する機能です。

RMON機能はSNMP機能を拡張したものであり、SNMPエージェント側でLANの統計情報を蓄積しておき、SNMPマネージャ(またはRMONマネージャ)からの要求に応じて蓄積したデータをSNMPの応答として返します。

本装置では以下のRMON グループをサポートします。

- statistics グループ監視対象 ETHER ポート上のパケット数やエラー数などの基本的な統計情報を収集します。
- history グループ statistics グループで収集する情報とほぼ同じ統計情報を履歴情報として保持します。履歴情報は一定期間の 統計情報として装置内で保持されますので、SNMPマネージャ(またはRMONマネージャ)は一連の統計情報をまとめて取得することができます。

239 SNMP 機能

2.43 SSHサーバ機能

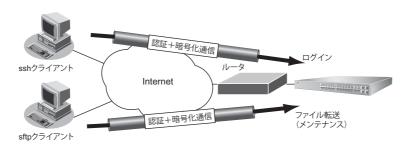
適用機種 全機種

SSHサーバ機能とは、TELNETサーバ機能と同じリモートログイン機能(ssh サーバ)とFTPサーバ機能と同じリモートファイル転送機能(sftp サーバ)をサポートしています。

TELNET サーバ機能および FTP サーバ機能では、平文テキストデータのまま通信するため、通信内容を傍受されたり、改ざんされる危険性があります。 SSH サーバ機能では、ホスト認証および暗号化通信により、安全で信頼できるログイン機能およびファイル転送機能を利用することができます。

● 参照 本装置の SSH サーバ機能は、BSD ライセンスに基づいて公開されているフリーソフトウェアの OpenSSH を利用しています。詳しくは、以下の URL を参照してください。

http://www.openssh.com/



※一時点ではどちらか一方の接続のみ

本装置の電源投入時およびリセット時に本装置のSSHホスト認証鍵が生成されます。生成時間は、数十秒から数分です。SSHホスト認証鍵生成開始時と完了時にシスログが出力され、生成完了した時点から本装置にSSH 接続することができます。

SSHクライアントソフトウェアにあらかじめ接続相手のSSHホスト認証鍵を設定しておく必要がある場合は、本装置でshow ssh server key dsa コマンドまたは show ssh server key rsa コマンドを実行して表示される SSHホスト認証鍵を設定します。

本装置にSSH接続した際に、本装置のSSHホスト認証鍵がSSHクライアント側に送信されて、設定または保存されている鍵と異なる場合は、SSH接続が拒否されます。したがって、装置交換などにより、SSHホスト認証鍵が変更された場合は、SSHクライアントソフトウェアに設定または保存されているSSHホスト認証鍵を再設定するか削除してからSSH接続します。

そのあと、パスワード入力プロンプトが表示されますが、SSHホスト認証などの処理により、表示されるまで多少時間がかかります。

本装置へのSSH接続は、同時に1接続しかできないため、SSH接続中に新たなSSH接続要求があった場合は、SSHホスト認証をする前に切断されます。

また、serverinfo ssh/serverinfo sftp コマンドを off に設定することにより、SSH サーバ機能を完全に停止させることができます。

ssh クライアントと sftp クライアントは SSH ポートに接続するため、serverinfo コマンドの ssh または sftp のどちらかが ssh のの場合、本装置の ssh ポートは接続できる状態のままであるため、sh のff に設定した方はパスワード入力まで行われたあとに接続拒否されます。

240 SSH サーバ機能

こんな事に気をつけて

• SSHサーバ機能が完全に停止している状態で本装置を起動し、serverinfoコマンドでSSH機能のどちらかを有効にして設定を反映した場合、SSHホスト認証鍵の生成に時間がかかります。このとき、セッション監視タイムアウトが発生するなど、ほかの処理に影響する可能性があります。

本装置のSSHサーバ機能では、SSHプロトコルバージョン2だけをサポートしているため、SSHプロトコルバージョン2に対応したSSHクライアントソフトウェア(sshクライアントソフトウェアおよびsftpクライアントソフトウェア)を使用してください。

以下に、ssh接続とtelnet接続の相違点を示します。

項目	ssh 接続	telnet 接続
パスワード入力時無入力自動切断時間	2分	telnetinfoの設定に従う
	(ログイン中は telnetinfo の設定に従う)	
シスログメッセージ (一部分抜粋)	login ユーザ名	logon telnet

以下に、sftp接続とftp接続の相違点を示します。

項目	sftp 接続	ftp 接続
ユーザID指定	接続前に指定 (一部のsftpクライアントは接続開始時 に指定する)	接続後に指定 (一部の ftp クライアントは接続前に 指定する)
バイナリモード指定	なし	あり
パッシブモード指定	なし	あり

本装置でサポートする SSH サーバ機能

項目	サポート内容
SSHプロトコルバージョン	SSHプロトコルバージョン2だけをサポート
SSHポート番号/プロトコル	22 / TCP
IPプロトコルバージョン	IPv4、IPv6
ホスト認証プロトコル	RSA
ホスト認証アルゴリズムの種類	ssh-rsa, ssh-dss
暗号方式の種類	aes128-cbc、3des-cbc、blowfish-cbc、cast128-cbc、arcfour、aes192-cbc、aes256-cbc、rijndael-cbc@lysator.liu.se、aes128-ctr、aes192-ctr、aes256-ctr
メッセージ認証コードの種類	hmac-md5、hmac-sha1、hmac-ripemd160、hmac-ripemd160@openssh.com、hmac-sha1-96、hmac-md5-96
同時接続数	1

241 SSH サーバ機能

2.44 USBメモリ機能

適用機種 全機種

USBメモリ機能とは、USBメモリに構成定義情報を保存したり、USBメモリから構成定義情報を転送したりするための機能です。

● 参照 動作検証済みのUSBメモリ(富士通ホームページ) https://www.fujitsu.com/jp/products/network/manual/usb/

本装置では以下のファイルシステムをサポートしています。

- FAT12 (VFAT)
- FAT16 (VFAT)
- FAT32 (VFAT)

また、本装置では以下の作業を行うことができます。

- USBメモリのフォーマット
- USBメモリからの構成定義の転送
- USBメモリへの構成定義の保存
- USBメモリからのファームウェアの更新
- USBメモリへのファームウェアの保存(SR-S332TR1/352TR/732TR1/752TR1のみ)
- USBメモリへのtech-supportの保存
- ファイル操作(ファイル一覧の表示、ファイルの削除、ファイルのコピー、ファイル名変更)

こんな事に気をつけて

- 本装置は VFAT をサポートしているため、ロングファイル名を指定できます。ただし、日本語のファイル名は指定できません。
- USB メモリは、複数のパーティションに分割されたものを利用できますが、MS-DOS の拡張パーティションは利用できません。
- ショートカットを利用することはできません。
- アクセス中に本装置からUSBメモリを抜いたり、電源切断やリセットを行うと、ファイルシステムが破壊されることがあります。この場合、Errorランプが橙色で点滅します。
- ファイルシステムの不整合を検出すると、Error ランプが橙色で点滅します。この場合は、USB メモリをフォーマットしてください。
- 他社製品でフォーマットしたUSBメモリを利用して不都合が発生した場合は、本装置でフォーマットし直してください。
- 論理フォーマット時のFAT種別(FAT12、FAT16、FAT32)は、USBメモリの容量に応じて自動的に判断されます。
- 本装置でUSBメモリをフォーマットすると、保存されていた内容はすべて消去され、パーティションは単一になります。フォーマットするときは必要なファイルが残っていないか、十分に注意してください。
- USBポートに、動作保証済みUSBメモリ以外の媒体を挿入しないでください。

2.44.1 構成定義の転送と保存

構成定義の転送および保存は、以下の方法で行います。

• copy コマンドで行う場合

USBメモリのファイルは、/um0/<filename>でアクセスできます。たとえば、USBメモリに格納されている "config.txt" というファイルは、copy コマンドで/um0/config.txt のように指定します。

USBメモリが複数パーティションに分割されている場合は、先頭のパーティションが利用されます。 ディレクトリの区切り記号は/です。たとえば、USBメモリの"dir"というディレクトリに格納されている "config.txt"というファイルは、/um0/dir/config.txtのように指定します。

同様にしてファームウェアの更新および保存ができます。

Web で行う場合

Webで行う場合の方法は、マニュアル「Webユーザーズガイド」のUSBメモリの使用に関する記述を参照してください。

・ PC レスで転送する場合

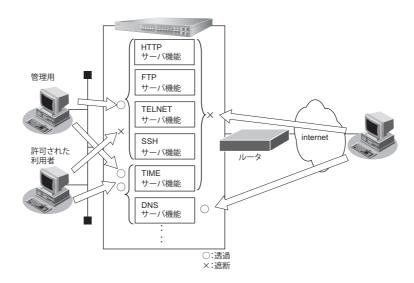
PC を使用しないで行う方法は、マニュアル「コマンドユーザーズガイド」の外部メディアを使用したファームウェアと構成定義のインストールに関する記述を参照してください。

243 USB メモリ機能

2.45 アプリケーションフィルタ機能

適用機種 全機種

アプリケーションフィルタ機能では、本装置で動作する各サーバ機能に対してアクセスを制限することができます。 これにより、本装置のメンテナンスまたは本装置のサーバ機能を使用する端末を限定し、セキュリティを向上す ることができます。



2.46 無線 LAN 管理機能

適用機種 全機種

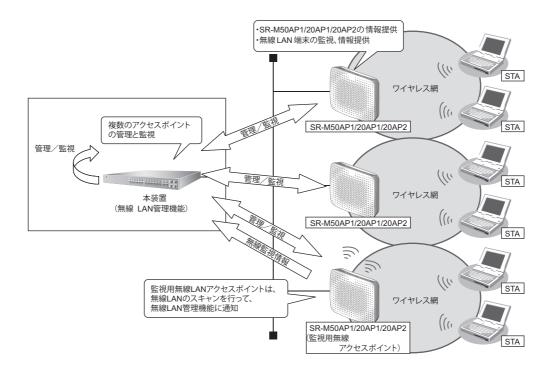
弊社が提供する無線LANアクセスポイント製品(SR-M50AP1/20AP1/20AP2)を対象とした無線LAN管理機能として、以下の機能があります。

- アクセスポイントモニタリング機能
 - アクセスポイントをグループに分け、グループごとに設定、操作、表示を可能とします。
 - アクセスポイントの詳細な情報を表示します。
 - アクセスポイントのネットワーク稼動状況を監視し、状況を表示します。
- 周辺アクセスポイント検出機能
 - 無線LANの電波を監視し、周辺に存在するアクセスポイントを検出します。
- クライアントモニタリング機能
 - 無線LANの端末・電波強度を監視します。
- MACアドレスフィルタ配布機能
 - 管理無線LANアクセスポイントでの無線LAN端末の接続可否をコントロールするMACアドレスフィルタを集中管理して、配布する機能です。
- 電波出力自動調整機能
 - 管理無線LANアクセスポイントの無線送信出力を自動的に調整する機能です。
- 装置リセット機能
 - 管理無線LANアクセスポイントをリセットする機能です。
- ・ チャネル自動調整機能
 - 稼動している無線LANモジュールに対して、最適な空チャネルまたは無線受信強度が比較的弱いチャネルを自動的に割り当てる機能です。
- 災害用 Wi-Fi 機能
 - WEB画面からの一括操作で、管理無線LANアクセスポイントの無線LANインタフェース(SSID)を開放、閉塞する機能です。

245 無線 LAN 管理機能

2.46.1 システム構成

無線LAN管理機能が対象とするシステム構成図を以下に示します。



2.46.2 アクセスポイントモニタリング機能

アクセスポイントモニタリング機能として、以下の機能があります。

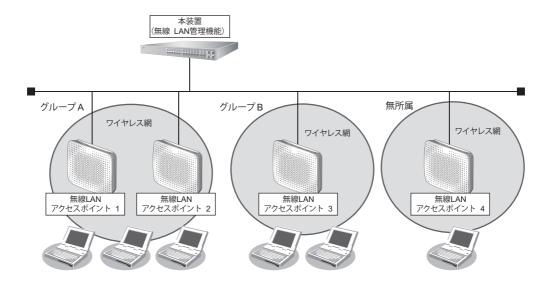
- 管理無線LANアクセスポイントのグループ化機能 関連あるアクセスポイントをグループ単位にまとめて、管理、監視を容易にします。
- 稼動情報の収集機能
 管理無線LANアクセスポイントの設定情報を収集する機能です。収集した情報は、表示コマンドまたはWeb
 画面の表示メニューで参照することができます。
- 監視機能 管理無線 LAN アクセスポイントの有線 LAN の監視、および、監視用無線 LAN アクセスポイントを使用して 無線 LAN の監視を行います。

管理無線 LAN アクセスポイントのグループ化機能

一般家庭や小規模オフィスの無線LANとは異なり、無線LAN管理機能が対象とする無線LANネットワークは多数のアクセスポイントによって構成されます。

管理無線LANアクセスポイントのグループ化機能は、多数あるアクセスポイントをグループ単位にまとめてることで、管理、監視を容易にさせる機能です。

管理無線LANアクセスポイントのグループ化の概念図を以下に示します。



管理グループの構成はネットワーク管理者の任意ですが、アクセスポイントへの設定・操作を効率よく行うために、部署ごと、フロアごとなど、共通の管理、設定をする単位でグループを作成することをお勧めします。

稼動情報の収集機能

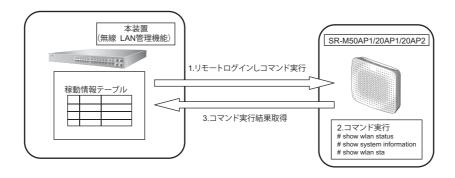
管理機能で登録したアクセスポイントから、その稼動情報を収集します。収集する情報は、アクセスポイントの情報とアクセスポイントに接続している、または接続を拒否された無線LAN端末の情報です。

管理無線LANアクセスポイントにtelnetでリモートログインして、コマンド実行により稼動情報の収集を行います。

こんな事に気をつけて

- 管理機器のログイン時の入力プロンプトは、システムデフォルトのままとしてください。もし、管理機器のログイン時の入力プロンプトを変更した場合、無線 LAN 管理機器の動作は不定となります。
- コンソール接続は1セッションのみです。そのため、管理されるアクセスポイント側にログインしていない必要があります。

稼動情報収集のしくみを以下に示します。



監視機能

監視機能は、アクセスポイントの有線LAN/無線LANの監視を行う機能です。

有線LANの監視は、対象となるアクセスポイントにpingを発行して有線LANのネットワーク状態を監視します。 無線LANの監視は、監視用無線LANアクセスポイントのスキャンレポートを取得・解析して、アクセスポイン トの無線電波送信状態を監視します。

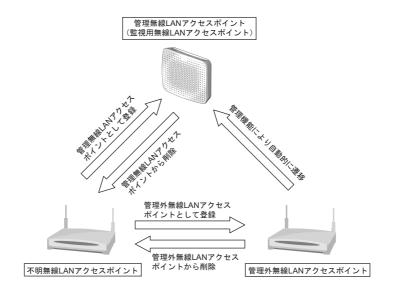
有線LAN / 無線LAN の監視結果は、ログとして装置内に一時保存し、その内容を表示コマンドまたは Web 画面の表示メニューで表示することができます。

無線 LAN アクセスポイントの種別

監視機能による無線LANの監視では、構成定義の設定内容に従って、監視で検出した無線LANアクセスポイントを以下に示す3つの種別のどれかに分類します。

No.	アクセスポイント種別	説明
1	管理無線 LAN アクセス ポイント	無線 LAN 管理機能で監視対象となるアクセスポイントの呼称。 無線 LAN 管理機能は、複数ある管理無線 LAN アクセスポイントの有線 LAN / 無線 LAN の 状態を集中監視する。 監視用の設定を行うことで、無線 LAN ネットワークの監視に使用する。
2	管理外無線 LAN アクセ スポイント	使用している場所、目的などが明らかで監視する必要がないと判断したアクセスポイントの呼称。 無線 LAN 管理機能は、検出したアクセスポイントのうち、管理無線 LAN アクセスポイントに登録されていないものを、管理外無線 LAN アクセスポイントとして登録できる。
3	不明無線 LAN アクセス ポイント	無線 LAN 管理機能で上記のどちらにも分類されないアクセスポイントの呼称。 無線 LAN 管理機能は、不明無線 LAN アクセスポイントの無線 LAN の状態を監視し、ネットワークのセキュリティに問題がないかを監視できる。

アクセスポイント種別の関係を以下に示します。

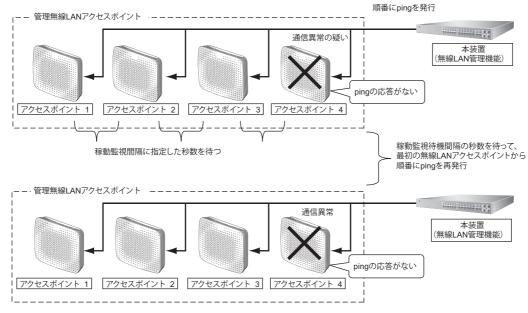


無線LANアクセスポイントの種別は、ネットワーク管理者による構成定義から決定されます。ただし、監視の結果、管理外で登録したMACアドレスが管理無線LANアクセスポイントのMACアドレスであると判明した場合、 無線LAN管理機能は、自動的にその管理外無線LANアクセスポイントの登録を構成定義から削除します。

有線 LAN 監視の方法と監視状態

有線LANの通信状態の監視は、監視機能によりpingを管理無線LANアクセスポイントに対して発行することで行います。監視機能は、その結果について以前の状態から変化があった管理無線LANアクセスポイントについて、「正常」、「通信異常の疑い」、「通信異常」の3つに分類して、監視ログとして装置内に保存し、その内容を表示コマンドまたはWeb画面の表示メニューで表示することができます。

有線LANの通信状態の監視の流れを以下に示します。



有線LAN監視通信異常判定しきい値を1と設定した場合、上記図のアクセスポイントアクセスポイント4は最初の監視で「通信異常の疑い」に、2回目の監視で「通信異常」となる。

無線 LAN 監視の方法と監視状態

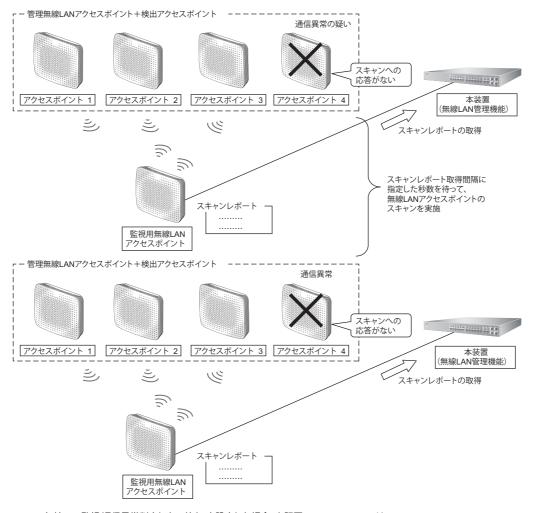
無線LANの通信状態の監視は、管理対象であるアクセスポイントの機能:周辺アクセスポイント検出機能を使用して監視を行っています。監視機能により、監視用無線LANアクセスポイントからスキャンレポートを定期的に取得・解析して、「正常」、「通信異常の疑い」、「通信異常」の3つに分類したあと、監視ログとして装置内に保存し、その内容を表示コマンドまたはWeb画面の表示メニューで表示することができます。

こんな事に気をつけて

無線 LAN の監視できるチャネルの範囲は、周辺アクセスポイントの検出機能の設定に依存します。全チャネルの監視を実施したい場合、以下の環境を構築してください。

- 管理機器にスキャン専用モードに設定したアクセスポイントを加えて、効率的に配置する。
- 上記の管理機器の構成定義で「管理機器用のスキャン要求の設定」を設定する。

無線LANの通信状態の監視の流れを以下に示します。



無線LAN監視通信異常判定しきい値を1と設定した場合、上記図のアクセスポイント4は「通信異常の疑い」、「通信異常」と状態が遷移する。

すべての管理無線LANアクセスポイントを監視用無線LANアクセスポイントに設定できますが、監視実行中は無線LAN端末との通信性能が低下しますので、設置する環境に応じて、監視用無線LANアクセスポイントを適切に配置してください。

2.46.3 周辺アクセスポイント検出機能

アクセスポイントモニタリングにより無線LAN監視を行うことで、周辺に存在するアクセスポイントを検出します。 検出したアクセスポイントは構成定義の設定内容に従って、管理無線LANアクセスポイント/管理外無線LAN アクセスポイント/不明無線LANアクセスポイントのどれかに分類して表示します。

2.46.4 クライアントモニタリング機能

管理無線LANアクセスポイントと無線LAN端末の接続の関係について、以下のモニタリングを行うことができます。

- 無線LANインタフェースの無線LAN端末情報の表示 管理無線LANアクセスポイントの無線LANインタフェースと接続が確立した無線LAN端末を確認することができます。
- 接続拒否の無線LAN端末情報の表示 管理無線LANアクセスポイントに不正アクセスしようとした無線LAN端末の確認や、無線LAN端末の接続 拒否原因の調査資料を取得することができます。
- 無線LAN 通信のトレース情報の表示 管理無線LAN アクセスポイントの無線LAN 通信のトレース情報を取得することができます。
- 無線 LAN 端末の RSSI 最大値/最小値一覧の表示
 管理無線 LAN アクセスポイントに接続している無線 LAN 端末の RSSI の状況を取得することができます。取得した情報は管理無線 LAN アクセスポイントの配置や電波出力の妥当性を判断する情報などに利用できます。

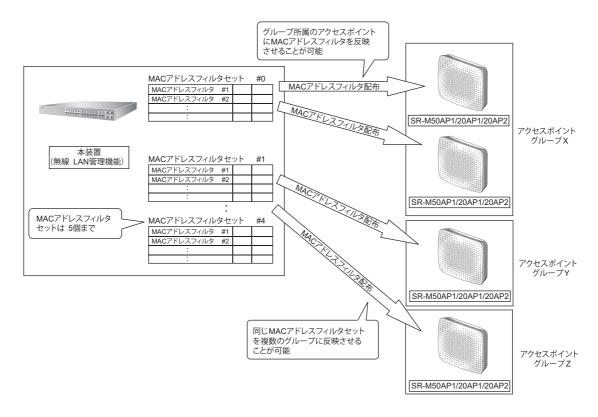
2.46.5 MAC アドレスフィルタ配布機能

MACアドレスフィルタとはアクセスポイントが接続端末を制限するための MAC アドレスと処理方法を定義したものです。

無線LAN管理機能は、MACアドレスフィルタの管理、操作を容易にするため、複数のMACアドレスフィルタを まとめて管理するMACアドレスフィルタセットを提供しています。

MACアドレスフィルタ配布機能は、管理無線LANアクセスポイントに対して、MACアドレスフィルタセット単位でMACアドレスフィルタの配布を行います。

MACアドレスフィルタ配布機能のしくみを以下に示します。



2.46.6 電波出力自動調整機能

電波出力自動調整機能は、任意のアクセスポイントの無線送信出力を自動的に調整することで、その電波の到達 範囲を必要最小限にする機能です。これにより無線 LAN の第三者による傍受を抑止します。

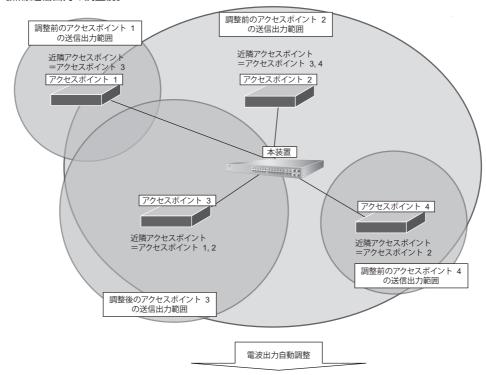
本機能は、調整対象アクセスポイントの近隣のアクセスポイントで調整対象アクセスポイントの電波を監視して、受信電波が十分に弱くなるまで、調整対象アクセスポイントの無線送信出力を変更します。本機能を利用する際には、近隣のアクセスポイントと、受信電波の強度しきい値を設定します。

補足

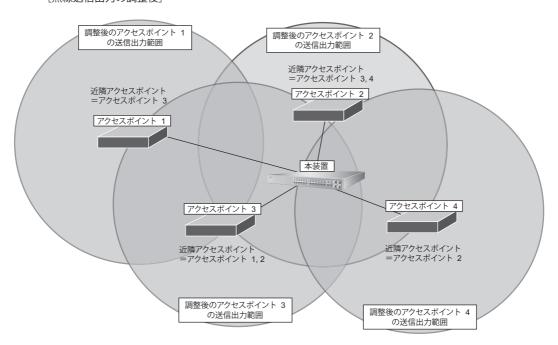
電波出力自動調整機能を使用するには、管理無線LANアクセスポイントが2台以上必要です。

無線送信出力の調整前後の概要を以下に示します。

「無線送信出力の調整前】



[無線送信出力の調整後]



電波出力自動調整の結果、各アクセスポイントの無線送信は、近隣アクセスポイントに指定されたアクセスポイントで確認できるようになる。

電波出力自動調整中は、すべてのアクセスポイントでスキャン機能を頻繁に使用するため、無線LAN端末の通信品質が劣化する可能性があります。そのため、本機能は無線LANの運用開始前または無線LANのメンテナンス時など、無線LANの利用者がいないときに行う必要があります。

電波出力自動調整を行ったあとは、電波の届く範囲が調整前よりも狭くなる可能性があります。そのため、無線 LAN 管理者は接続不能になった端末がないか、ローミングを設定している環境でローミングが適切に行えるかを確認してください。

2.46.7 装置リセット機能

装置リセット機能は無線LAN管理機能で管理する複数のアクセスポイントに対し、まとめてリセットを行う機能

本機能により、構成変更やファームウェア更新後にアクセスポイントを一斉に再起動させることができます。リ セット対象として、特定のアクセスポイントと管理グループを指定することができます。

2.46.8 チャネル自動調整機能

チャネル自動調整機能は、無線LANアクセスポイントが配置されている周りの無線状況をスキャンして、稼動し ている無線LANモジュール(2.4GHz、5GHz)のそれぞれに対して、最適な空チャネルまたは無線受信強度が 比較的弱いチャネルを自動的に割り当てる機能です。

本機能で割り当てる無線LANチャネルの範囲は、制御コマンドで設定することが可能です。デフォルトの割り当 てチャネルは以下となります。

• 2.4GHz帯 : 1, 6, 11 のチャネルを優先的に割り当てます。

• 5GHz帯 : W52, W53, W56 で規定されたチャネルを割り当てます。

チャネル幅 : 20MHz

本機能は、設定対象の無線LANアクセスポイントの無線LANチャネルを変更しますので、無線LANの運用開始 前または無線LANのメンテナンス時など、無線LANの利用者がいないときに行う必要があります。

2.46.9 災害用 Wi-Fi 機能

災害用Wi-Fi 機能は、WEB 画面からの一括操作で、管理下の無線 LAN アクセスポイントの無線 LAN インタ フェース(SSID)を開放、閉塞できる機能です。災害時の00000JAPAN機能として使用することができます。



こんな事に気をつけて

- 本機能はWEB画面からのみ使用することができます。
 - 参照 マニュアル「Web設定事例集」

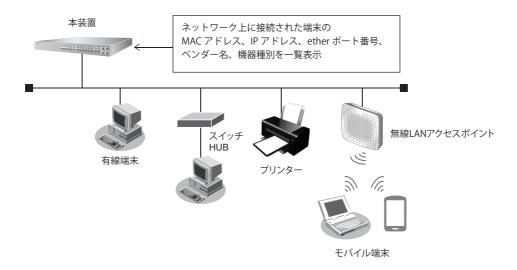
2.47 端末可視化機能

| 適用機種| SR-S332TR1, 352TR1, 732TR1, 752TR1

端末可視化機能とは、ネットワーク上に接続されている端末を自動的に検出し、様々な端末情報(MACアドレ ス、IPアドレス、検出したetherポート番号、ベンダー名、機器種別)を収集する機能です。

収集した端末情報は、一覧表示したり、FTP 経由または copy コマンドで CSV ファイルとして取り出すことがで きます。

本機能により、ネットワーク上にどのような端末が接続されているかを詳細に把握することができます。



こんな事に気をつけて

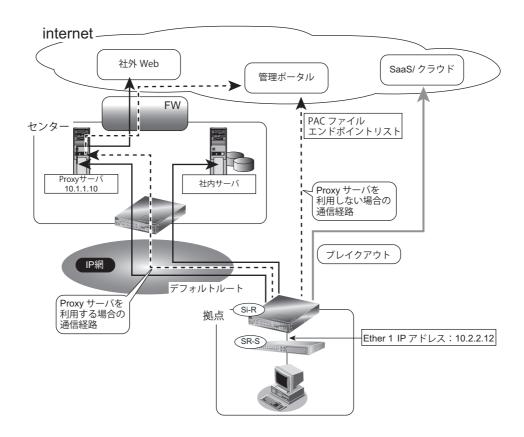
- IPv4を使用していないネットワーク上では端末情報を正しく検出できません。
- 本機能はARPパケットを使用して端末の検出を行います。ARPパケットに応答しない機器は検出できません。
- 機器種別は本機能により推定した結果であり、実際の機器種別と異なる場合があります。
- ベンダー名、機器種別は識別できない場合があります。 なお、識別したいベンダー名、機器種別はユーザが任意の識別情報を設定することも可能です。
- 本装置の OUI 辞書に登録されていない OUI を検出した場合、ベンダー名には "Unknown" と表示されます。
- 本機能ではASCII文字以外は認識できません。検出した情報に認識できない文字が含まれる場合、"Unrecognized"と 表示されます。
- IEEE802.1X認証機能または不正端末アクセス防止機能(MACアドレス認証)機能と本機能を併用する場合、認証さ れていない端末は検出できません。
- 接続する端末が、ランダムな MAC アドレスを使用する場合、以下の点に注意してください。
 - MACアドレスが変更されるごとに、異なる端末として端末情報が収集されます。なお、一定時間を経過した端末 情報を削除するには、devscan age コマンドを使用してください。
 - ベンダー名は識別されません。

2.48 NXconcierge エージェント機能

適用機種 SR-S332TR1, 352TR1, 732TR1, 752TR1

NXconcierge とは、ネットワーク機器を集中管理する Web アプリケーションサーバです。

本装置は、NXconciergeによるネットワーク機器の管理に対応したエージェント機能を搭載しており、 NXconcierge と連携することで、ネットワーク経由で機器の集中管理を実現することができます。



NXconciergeエージェント機能を利用することで、以下のような機能を実現できます。

- ネットワーク機器監視機能 管理対象のネットワーク機器の状態を監視します。
- トラフィック監視機能 管理対象のネットワーク機器のインタフェースのトラフィック状況を監視します。
- ネットワーク機器が検出した、ネットワークに存在する接続端末を監視します。
- MAC遮断機能 接続端末監視機能で検出した端末で脆弱性があったり不信な動きをする端末をネットワークから切り離すこ とができます。
- ネットワーク機器コンフィグ管理機能 管理対象のネットワーク機器のコンフィグのバックアップおよびリストアができます。
- ・ リモートコマンド実行機能 管理対象のネットワーク機器に対して、リモートからコマンドを実行できます。

2.49 縮退機能

適用機種 全機種

本装置では、ハード障害を検出した際、装置をシステムダウンさせたあとに縮退モードに遷移させることができます。

縮退モードでは、すべての通信機能を停止しますが、障害情報収集のために、コンソールポートおよび外部メディアのみ使用可能となります。

縮退機能へ遷移させるハード障害は以下のとおりです。

- 温度異常
- その他のハード異常
 - Flashメモリ故障
 - スイッチLSI故障

など。ただし電源異常は除きます。

257 縮退機能

2.50 ソフトウェア2面化

適用機種 全機種

本装置では、下記の用途を目的として、ソフトウェアの保存領域が2面あります。

- ソフトウェアの2面保存 同じ世代のソフトウェアだけでなく、世代の異なるソフトウェアを同時に保持することができます。
- ロールバック 起動バンクのソフトウェアが FLASH メモリの故障などで正常に起動できなかった場合に、自動的に反対側の バンクのソフトウェアで起動することで、装置の起動不可状態を回避できます。そのため、本機能を冗長性 用途としている場合には、同世代のソフトウェアを両面にインストールしてください。

こんな事に気をつけて

ソフトウェア更新は、起動バンクと反対側のバンクに書き込まれ、書き込みが行われたバンクで起動します。

258 ソフトウェア 2 面化

機能説明書 (V20) 索引

索引

A		I	
ARP 認証機能	193	ICMP ECHO パケット	231
AS 境界ルータ	214	IEEE802.1X 認証機能	184
AutoMDI/MDI-X	141	IGMP スヌープ機能	182
D		IPv4 DHCP 機能	231
В		IPv6 DHCP 機能	233
		IPv6 DHCP サーバ機能	233
BPDU		IPv6 DHCP リレーエージェント機能	234
BSR(ブートストラップ・ルータ)	219	IPv6 アドレス体系	209
D		IPv6 アドレスの表記方法	208
Б		IPv6 機能	208
		IP 経路情報の管理	204
DHCP 機能		IP 経路情報の種類	203
DHCP クライアント機能		IP 経路制御機能	203
DHCP サーバ機能		IP ネットワーク設計概念	131
DHCP スヌープ機能		IP パケット	133
DHCP リレーエージェント機能		IP フィルタリング機能	221
DNS サーバ機能		1	
DNS 振り分け機能		L	
DSCP 値書き換え機能	223		
E		LACP 機能	151
_		LAN アナライザ	198
		lan 定義	135
EAP-MD5 認証		Link-Local Unicast Addresses	209
EAP-TLS 認証		LLDP 機能	171
EAP-TTLS 認証		LSA	214
ECMP 機能		Ν.4	
EEE 機能		M	
ether L3 監視機能			
Ethernet インタフェース		MAC アドレス学習機能	145, 160
ether 定義	135	MAC アドレス収集機能	194
F		MAC アドレスチェック機能	233
•		MAC アドレス認証機能	191
		MAC アドレスフィルタ配布機能	252
FTP サーバ機能	240	MAC フィルタ機能	
G		MAC フォワーディング機能	145
9		MIB	238
	200	MLAG 機能	152
Global Unicast Addresses	209	Multicast Addresses	209
Н		N	
Hello タイム		NXconcierge エージェント機能	256
history グループ	239	_	
		0	
		OSPF	229
		OSPF 機能	214
		OSPF 経路	

機能説明書(V20) 索引

P	W
PEAP 認証188	Web 認証機能189
PIM-DM219	5
PIM-SM219	あ
ProxyDNS 機能236	
Q	アクセスポイントモニタリング機能246
~	アクセスリンク147 アプリケーションフィルタ機能244
QoS 機能176	アフリケーションフィルタ機能244 アンカポート150
	アンガルード130
R	U)
RADIUS 機能235	インタフェース135
RA 経路203	インタフェース経路(IPv4)203
RFC223	インタフェース経路(IPv6)203
RIP 機能212	インタフェースダウントリガ226
RIP 経路203	7
RMON 機能239	え
Router Advertisement Message 受信機能210	
RP(ランデブーポイント)219	エリア境界ルータ214
RSTP167	エントリ236
S	お
sftp サーバ240	オートネゴシエーション139
Skew_Time226	4)
SNMP エージェント238	か
SNMP 機能238	
SNMP マネージャ238	稼動情報の収集機能247
SSH サーバ機能240	簡易ホットスタンバイ機能225
statistics グループ239	監視機能
STP157	管理外無線 LAN アクセスポイント
STP 機能157	管理無線 LAN アクセスポイント248
STP ドメイン158	管理無線 LAN アクセスポイントの グループ化機能247
T	<
TELNET サーバ機能240	クライアントモニタリング機能251
U	クラスタリング機能
	け
USB メモリ機能242	
V	経路再配布機能206 経路制御機能205, 206
VLAN129	経路フィルタリング機能207
VLAN ID129	ゲスト VLAN 機能 195
VLAN 機能146	
VLAN 種別	こ
vlan 定義135	## # DDD!!
VLAN トランク機能149	構成 BPDU158
VLAN の種類129	固定139
VRRP-AD メッセージ225	
VRRP 機能225	

機能説明書(V20) 索引

<u> </u>	
災害用 Wi-Fi 機能254	
再配布フィルタリング207	電波出力自動調整機能252
U	ح
周辺アクセスポイント検出機能251	動画・音声218
縮退機能	当当 10 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
	トランク・グループ150
व	トランクリンク147
スタティック機能236 スタティック経路203	な
スタティックルーティング133, 209, 229	内部ルータ214
スタティックルーティング機能206 スタブエリア214	ね
せ	ネットワーク131
	ネットワークインタフェース133
セキュリティ221	ネットワーク全体132
セキュリティ方針222	ネットワーク部132
接続端末数制限機能192	Ø
そ	ノードダウントリガ226
ソースポート198	ノードタリノドリカ220
装置リセット機能	は
ソフトウェア 2 面化258	
	ハイブリッドリンク147
た	パスコストの設定165
	バックアップポート154
ターゲット・ポート198	バックアップポート機能154
ダイナミックルーティング133, 209	バックアップルータ225
ダイナミックルーティング機能206	バックボーンエリア214
代表コスト165	バックボーンルータ214
代表ブリッジ157	パラメタ(スパニングツリー)163
代表ポート157, 159	_
ダウントリガ226, 228	।उ।
タグ VLAN129	
端末可視化機能255	ファイアーウォール221
	不明無線 LAN アクセスポイント248
ち	ブリッジ識別子158
	ブリッジプライオリティの設定164
チャネル自動調整機能254	プレフィックス長209
_	ブロードキャスト/
う	マルチキャストストーム制御機能 197
	ブロッキングポート157, 159, 162
通信バックアップ機能230	プロトコル VLAN129, 147
通信モード139	
ツリー構造の確立 162	

機能説明書(V20) 索引

	_	_
•	=	С
ı	_	г
ı	О	h

ポート・ミラーリング機能	198
ポート VLAN	
ポート状態変化	162
ポート閉塞機能	202
ホスト部	132
ホップ数	212
ま	
マスタポート	15/
マスタルータ	
マニュアル構成	
マルチキャスト機能	
マルチキャストルータポート	
む	
無線 LAN 管理機能	245
め	
メンバポート	150
Ф	
*	
ユーザ認証	221
優先経路制御機能	206, 207
優先制御機能	
優先制御情報書き換え機能	
ユニキャスト	
ゆらぎ	212
6	
ラーニング状態	162
Ŋ	
リスナポート	
リスニング状態	_
リモートファイル転送機能	
リモートログイン機能 リンクアグリゲーション	
リンクアグリケーション リンクアグリゲーション機能	
リンクアクリケーション機能	150

る

ルーティング	. 131, 229
ルーティング装置	133
ルーティングテーブル	. 133, 205
ルーティング転送	134
ルーティングプロトコルの経路テーブル	204
ルートダウントリガ	226
ルートパスコスト	158
ルートパスコストの算出	165
ルートブリッジ	
ルートポート	. 157, 159
ループ検出機能	196

SR-S 機能説明書

P3NK-7052-04Z0

発行日 2023年4月

発行責任 富士通株式会社

- ・本書の一部または全部を無断で他に転載しないよう、お願いいたします。
- ・本書は、改善のために予告なしに変更することがあります。
- ・本書に記載されたデータの使用に起因する第三者の特許権、その他の権利、 損害については、弊社はその責を負いません。